

THE ANNALS *of* APPLIED PROBABILITY

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE
INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Articles

- Sampling from Potts on random graphs of unbounded degree via random-cluster dynamics ANTONIO BLANCA AND REZA GHEISSARI 4997
- The Berry–Esseen theorem for circular β -ensemble
RENJIE FENG, GANG TIAN AND DONGYI WEI 5050
- Limit distributions for the discretization error of stochastic Volterra equations with fractional kernel MASAOKI FUKASAWA AND TAKUTO UGAI 5071
- Rigidity of eigenvalues for β ensemble in multi-cut regime YITING LI 5111
- Stationarity and ergodic properties for some observation-driven models in random environments PAUL DOUKHAN, MICHAEL H. NEUMANN AND LIONEL TRUQUET 5145
- Quantitative CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices
ZHIGANG BAO AND YUKUN HE 5171
- Card guessing and the birthday problem for sampling without replacement
JIMMY HE AND ANDREA OTTOLINI 5208
- A growth-fragmentation-isolation process on random recursive trees and contact tracing
VINCENT BANSAYE, CHENLIN GU AND LINGLONG YUAN 5233
- On the accept–reject mechanism for Metropolis–Hastings algorithms
NATHAN GLATT-HOLTZ, JUSTIN KROMETIS AND CECILIA MONDAINI 5279
- Model-free mean-field reinforcement learning: Mean-field MDP and mean-field Q-learning RENÉ CARMONA, MATHIEU LAURIÈRE AND ZONGJUN TAN 5334
- Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem MATHIAS BEIGLBOCK,
BENJAMIN JOURDAIN, WILLIAM MARGHERITI AND GUDMUND PAMMER 5382
- Stability of overshoots of Markov additive processes
LEIF DÖRING AND LUKAS TROTTNER 5413
- Stochastic billiards with Markovian reflections in generalized parabolic domains
CONRADO DA COSTA, MIKHAIL V. MENSNIKOV AND ANDREW R. WADE 5459
- Algorithmic obstructions in the random number partitioning problem
DAVID GAMARNIK AND EREN C. KIZILDAĞ 5497
- Viscosity solutions to second order path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations and applications JIANJUN ZHOU 5564
- Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees XING SHI CAI,
PIETRO CAPUTO, GUILLEM PERARNAU AND MATTEO QUATTROPANI 5613
- The effective radius of self repelling elastic manifolds
CARL MUELLER AND EYAL NEUMAN 5668
- Rough McKean–Vlasov dynamics for robust ensemble Kalman filtering
MICHELE COGHI, TORSTEIN NILSSEN,
NIKOLAS NÜSKEN AND SEBASTIAN REICH 5693

continued

THE ANNALS
of
APPLIED
PROBABILITY

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE
INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Articles—*Continued from front cover*

- Long random matrices and tensor unfolding
GÉRARD BEN AROUS, DANIEL ZHENGYU HUANG AND JIAOYANG HUANG 5753
- Approximate viscosity solutions of path-dependent PDEs and Dupire’s vertical
differentiability BRUNO BOUCHARD, GRÉGOIRE LOEPER AND XIAOLU TAN 5781

Erratum

- Diffusion models and steady-state approximations for exponentially ergodic Markovian
queues ITAI GURVICH 5810

THE ANNALS OF APPLIED PROBABILITY Vol. 33, No. 6B, pp. 4997–5815 December 2023

INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

(Organized September 12, 1935)

The purpose of the Institute is to foster the development and dissemination of the theory and applications of statistics and probability.

IMS OFFICERS

President: Michael Kosorok, Department of Biostatistics and Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27599, USA

President-Elect: Tony Cai, Department of Statistics and Data Science, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6304, USA

Past President: Peter Bühlmann, Seminar für Statistik, ETH Zürich, 8092 Zürich, Switzerland

Executive Secretary: Peter Hoff, Department of Statistical Science, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708-0251, USA

Treasurer: Jiashun Jin, Department of Statistics, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890, USA

Program Secretary: Annie Qu, Department of Statistics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-3425, USA

IMS EDITORS

The Annals of Statistics. *Editors:* Enno Mammen, Institute for Mathematics, Heidelberg University, 69120 Heidelberg, Germany. Lan Wang, Miami Herbert Business School, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL 33124, USA

The Annals of Applied Statistics. *Editor-in-Chief:* Ji Zhu, Department of Statistics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109, USA

The Annals of Probability. *Editors:* Alice Guionnet, Unité de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, ENS de Lyon, Lyon, France. Christophe Garban, Institut Camille Jordan, Université Claude Bernard Lyon 1, 69622 Villeurbanne, France

The Annals of Applied Probability. *Editors:* Kavita Ramanan, Division of Applied Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912, USA. Qi-Man Shao, Department of Statistics and Data Science, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen, Guangdong 518055, P.R. China

Statistical Science. *Editor:* Moulinath Banerjee, Department of Statistics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109, USA

The IMS Bulletin. *Editor:* Tati Howell, bulletin@imstat.org

The Annals of Applied Probability [ISSN 1050-5164 (print); ISSN 2168-8737 (online)], Volume 33, Number 6B, December 2023. Published bimonthly by the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, 9760 Smith Road, Waite Hill, Ohio 44094, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Cleveland, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Annals of Applied Probability*, Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Dues and Subscriptions Office, PO Box 729, Middletown, Maryland 21769, USA.

SAMPLING FROM POTTS ON RANDOM GRAPHS OF UNBOUNDED DEGREE VIA RANDOM-CLUSTER DYNAMICS

BY ANTONIO BLANCA^{1,a} AND REZA GHEISSARI^{2,b}

¹Department of CSE, Pennsylvania State University, ablanca@cse.psu.edu

²Departments of Statistics and EECS, University of California, Berkeley, gheissari@berkeley.edu

We consider the problem of sampling from the ferromagnetic Potts and random-cluster models on a general family of random graphs via the Glauber dynamics for the random-cluster model. The random-cluster model is parametrized by an edge probability $p \in (0, 1)$ and a cluster weight $q > 0$. We establish that for every $q \geq 1$, the random-cluster Glauber dynamics mixes in optimal $\Theta(n \log n)$ steps on n -vertex random graphs having a prescribed degree sequence with bounded average branching γ throughout the full high-temperature uniqueness regime $p < p_u(q, \gamma)$.

The family of random graph models we consider includes the Erdős–Rényi random graph $G(n, \gamma/n)$, and so we provide the first polynomial-time sampling algorithm for the ferromagnetic Potts model on Erdős–Rényi random graphs for the full tree uniqueness regime. We accompany our results with mixing time lower bounds (exponential in the largest degree) for the Potts Glauber dynamics, in the same settings where our $\Theta(n \log n)$ bounds for the random-cluster Glauber dynamics apply. This reveals a novel and significant computational advantage of random-cluster based algorithms for sampling from the Potts model at high temperatures.

REFERENCES

- [1] ANÉ, C., BLACHÈRE, S., CHAFAÏ, D., FOUGÈRES, P., GENTIL, I., MALRIEU, F., ROBERTO, C. and SCHEFFER, G. (2000). *Sur les Inégalités de Sobolev Logarithmiques. Panoramas et Synthèses [Panoramas and Syntheses]* **10**. Société Mathématique de France, Paris. [MR1845806](#)
- [2] BLANCA, A., CHEN, Z., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D. and VIGODA, E. (2021). The Swendsen–Wang dynamics on trees. In *Approximation, Randomization, and Combinatorial Optimization. Algorithms and Techniques. LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.* **207** Art. No. 43, 15 pp. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern. [MR4366598](#)
- [3] BLANCA, A., GALANIS, A., GOLDBERG, L. A., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D., VIGODA, E. and YANG, K. (2020). Sampling in uniqueness from the Potts and random-cluster models on random regular graphs. *SIAM J. Discrete Math.* **34** 742–793. [MR4078799](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/18M1219722>
- [4] BLANCA, A. and GHEISSARI, R. (2021). Random-cluster dynamics on random regular graphs in tree uniqueness. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **386** 1243–1287. [MR4294290](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-021-04093-z>
- [5] BLANCA, A., GHEISSARI, R. and VIGODA, E. (2020). Random-cluster dynamics in \mathbb{Z}^2 : Rapid mixing with general boundary conditions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 418–459. [MR4068315](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1505>
- [6] BLANCA, A. and SINCLAIR, A. (2015). Dynamics for the mean-field random-cluster model. In *Approximation, Randomization, and Combinatorial Optimization. Algorithms and Techniques. LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.* **40** 528–543. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern. [MR3441983](#)
- [7] BLANCA, A. and SINCLAIR, A. (2017). Random-cluster dynamics in \mathbb{Z}^2 . *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **168** 821–847. [MR3663632](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-016-0725-1>
- [8] BLANCA, A., SINCLAIR, A. and ZHANG, X. (2021). The critical mean-field Chayes–Machta dynamics. In *Approximation, Randomization, and Combinatorial Optimization. Algorithms and Techniques. LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.* **207** Art. No. 47, 15 pp. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern. [MR4366602](#)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60J10; secondary 82C43, 60K35.

Key words and phrases. Markov chains, Potts model, random-cluster model, random graphs.

- [9] BOLLOBÁS, B. (1980). A probabilistic proof of an asymptotic formula for the number of labelled regular graphs. *European J. Combin.* **1** 311–316. MR0595929 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6698\(80\)80030-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6698(80)80030-8)
- [10] BOLLOBÁS, B. (2001). *Random Graphs*, 2nd ed. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **73**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1864966 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511814068>
- [11] BORDEWICH, M., GREENHILL, C. and PATEL, V. (2016). Mixing of the Glauber dynamics for the ferromagnetic Potts model. *Random Structures Algorithms* **48** 21–52. MR3432570 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20569>
- [12] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J., HELMUTH, T., PERKINS, W. and TETALI, P. (2020). Efficient sampling and counting algorithms for the Potts model on \mathbb{Z}^d at all temperatures. In *STOC '20—Proceedings of the 52nd Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 738–751. ACM, New York. MR4141796 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3357713.3384271>
- [13] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. T., FRIEZE, A., KIM, J. H., TETALI, P., VIGODA, E. and VU, V. H. (1999). Torpid mixing of some Monte Carlo Markov chain algorithms in statistical physics. In *40th Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science (New York, 1999)* 218–229. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR1917562 <https://doi.org/10.1109/SFFCS.1999.814594>
- [14] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. T. and TETALI, P. (2012). Tight bounds for mixing of the Swendsen–Wang algorithm at the Potts transition point. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **152** 509–557. MR2892955 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-010-0329-0>
- [15] CHAYES, L. and MACHTA, J. (1997). Graphical representations and cluster algorithms I. Discrete spin systems. *Phys. A, Stat. Mech. Appl.* **239** 542–601.
- [16] CHEN, X., FENG, W., YIN, Y. and ZHANG, X. (2022). Rapid mixing of Glauber dynamics via spectral independence for all degrees. In *2021 IEEE 62nd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2021* 137–148. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR4399676
- [17] CHOW, Y. S. and TEICHER, H. (2003). *Probability Theory: Independence, Interchangeability, Martingales*. Springer, New York. MR0513230
- [18] COJA-OGHLAN, A., GALANIS, A., GOLDBERG, L. A., RAVELOMANANA, J. B., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D. and VIGODA, E. (2022). Metastability of the Potts ferromagnet on random regular graphs. In *49th EATCS International Conference on Automata, Languages, and Programming. LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.* **229** Art. No. 45, 20 pp. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern. MR4473350 <https://doi.org/10.4230/lipics.icalp.2022.45>
- [19] CUFF, P., DING, J., LOUIDOR, O., LUBETZKY, E., PERES, Y. and SLY, A. (2012). Glauber dynamics for the mean-field Potts model. *J. Stat. Phys.* **149** 432–477. MR2992796 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-012-0599-2>
- [20] DEMBO, A., MONTANARI, A., SLY, A. and SUN, N. (2014). The replica symmetric solution for Potts models on d -regular graphs. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **327** 551–575. MR3183409 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-014-1956-6>
- [21] DIACONIS, P. and SALOFF-COSTE, L. (1996). Logarithmic Sobolev inequalities for finite Markov chains. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **6** 695–750. MR1410112 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1034968224>
- [22] DYER, M., GOLDBERG, L. A. and JERRUM, M. (2008). Dobrushin conditions and systematic scan. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **17** 761–779. MR2463409 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548308009437>
- [23] DYER, M., GOLDBERG, L. A. and JERRUM, M. (2009). Matrix norms and rapid mixing for spin systems. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **19** 71–107. MR2498672 <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AAP532>
- [24] EDWARDS, R. G. and SOKAL, A. D. (1988). Generalization of the Fortuin–Kasteleyn–Swendsen–Wang representation and Monte Carlo algorithm. *Phys. Rev. D* (3) **38** 2009–2012. MR0965465 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.38.2009>
- [25] ELLISON, G. (1993). Learning, local interaction, and coordination. *Econometrica* **61** 1047–1071. MR1234793 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2951493>
- [26] FELSENSTEIN, J. (2004). *Inferring Phylogenies* **2**. Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, MA.
- [27] FORTUIN, C. M. and KASTELEYN, P. W. (1972). On the random-cluster model. I. Introduction and relation to other models. *Physica* **57** 536–564. MR0359655
- [28] FRIEZE, A. and KAROŃSKI, M. (2016). *Introduction to Random Graphs*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3675279 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781316339831>
- [29] GALANIS, A., GOLDBERG, L. A. and STEWART, J. (2022). Fast mixing via polymers for random graphs with unbounded degree. *Inform. and Comput.* **285** Paper No. 104894, 16 pp. MR4434434 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ic.2022.104894>
- [30] GALANIS, A., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D. and VIGODA, E. (2015). Swendsen–Wang algorithm on the mean-field Potts model. In *Approximation, Randomization, and Combinatorial Optimization. Algorithms and Techniques. LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.* **40** 815–828. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern. MR3441999

- [31] GALANIS, A., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D., VIGODA, E. and YANG, L. (2016). Ferromagnetic Potts model: Refined #BIS-hardness and related results. *SIAM J. Comput.* **45** 2004–2065. MR3572375 <https://doi.org/10.1137/140997580>
- [32] GANGULY, S. and SEO, I. (2020). Information percolation and cutoff for the random-cluster model. *Random Structures Algorithms* **57** 770–822. MR4144084 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20931>
- [33] GEMAN, S. and GRAFFIGNE, C. (1987). Markov random field image models and their applications to computer vision. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. 1, 2 (Berkeley, Calif., 1986)* 1496–1517. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR0934354
- [34] GEORGII, H.-O. (2011). *Gibbs Measures and Phase Transitions*, 2nd ed. *De Gruyter Studies in Mathematics* **9**. de Gruyter, Berlin. MR2807681 <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110250329>
- [35] GHEISSARI, R. and LUBETZKY, E. (2018). Mixing times of critical two-dimensional Potts models. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **71** 994–1046. MR3794520 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21718>
- [36] GHEISSARI, R. and LUBETZKY, E. (2020). Quasi-polynomial mixing of critical two-dimensional random cluster models. *Random Structures Algorithms* **56** 517–556. MR4060355 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20868>
- [37] GHEISSARI, R., LUBETZKY, E. and PERES, Y. (2020). Exponentially slow mixing in the mean-field Swendsen-Wang dynamics. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 68–86. MR4058982 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AIHP955>
- [38] GRIMMETT, G. (2004). The random-cluster model. In *Probability on Discrete Structures. Encyclopaedia Math. Sci.* **110** 73–123. Springer, Berlin. MR2023651 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-09444-0_2
- [39] GUO, H. and JERRUM, M. (2017). Random cluster dynamics for the Ising model is rapidly mixing. In *Proceedings of the Twenty-Eighth Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms* 1818–1827. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. MR3627847 <https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611974782.118>
- [40] HÄGGSTRÖM, O. (1996). The random-cluster model on a homogeneous tree. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **104** 231–253. MR1373377 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01247839>
- [41] HAREL, M. and SPINKA, Y. (2022). Finitary codings for the random-cluster model and other infinite-range monotone models. *Electron. J. Probab.* **27** Paper No. 51, 32 pp. MR4416675 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejp778>
- [42] HAYES, T. P. (2006). A simple condition implying rapid mixing of single-site dynamics on spin systems. In *Proceedings of the 47th Annual IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science (FOCS)* 39–46. IEEE, New York.
- [43] HELMUTH, T., JENSSEN, M. and PERKINS, W. (2020). Finite-size scaling, phase coexistence, and algorithms for the random cluster model on random graphs.
- [44] HOLM, J., DE LICHTENBERG, K. and THORUP, M. (2001). Poly-logarithmic deterministic fully-dynamic algorithms for connectivity, minimum spanning tree, 2-edge, and biconnectivity. *J. ACM* **48** 723–760. MR2144928 <https://doi.org/10.1145/502090.502095>
- [45] JANSON, S. (2009). The probability that a random multigraph is simple. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **18** 205–225. MR2497380 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548308009644>
- [46] JONASSON, J. (1999). The random cluster model on a general graph and a phase transition characterization of nonamenability. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **79** 335–354. MR1671859 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(98\)00086-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(98)00086-6)
- [47] KIM, J. H. (2006). Poisson cloning model for random graphs. In *International Congress of Mathematicians. Vol. III* 873–897. Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich. MR2275710
- [48] LEVIN, D. A. and PERES, Y. (2019). Markov chains and mixing times (second edition). *Math. Intelligencer* **41** 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00283-018-9839-x>
- [49] LONG, Y., NACHMIAS, A., NING, W. and PERES, Y. (2014). A power law of order 1/4 for critical mean field Swendsen-Wang dynamics. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.* **232** vi+84. MR3243141 <https://doi.org/10.1090/memo/1092>
- [50] LYONS, R. (1989). The Ising model and percolation on trees and tree-like graphs. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **125** 337–353. MR1016874
- [51] MONTANARI, A. and SABERI, A. (2010). The spread of innovations in social networks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **107** 20196–20201.
- [52] MOSSEL, E. and SLY, A. (2009). Rapid mixing of Gibbs sampling on graphs that are sparse on average. *Random Structures Algorithms* **35** 250–270. MR2547535 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20276>
- [53] MOSSEL, E. and SLY, A. (2013). Exact thresholds for Ising-Gibbs samplers on general graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **41** 294–328. MR3059200 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AOP737>
- [54] OSINDERO, S. and HINTON, G. E. (2008). Modeling image patches with a directed hierarchy of Markov random fields. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* 1121–1128.
- [55] PERES, Y. and WINKLER, P. (2013). Can extra updates delay mixing? *Comm. Math. Phys.* **323** 1007–1016. MR3106501 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-013-1776-0>

- [56] ROTH, S. and BLACK, M. J. (2005). Fields of experts: A framework for learning image priors. In *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)* **2** 860–867.
- [57] SALOFF-COSTE, L. (1997). Lectures on finite Markov chains. In *Lectures on Probability Theory and Statistics (Saint-Flour, 1996)*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1665** 301–413. Springer, Berlin. MR1490046 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0092621>
- [58] SWENDSEN, R. H. and WANG, J.-S. (1987). Nonuniversal critical dynamics in Monte Carlo simulations. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **58** 86–88. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.58.86>
- [59] THORUP, M. (2000). Near-optimal fully-dynamic graph connectivity. In *Proceedings of the Thirty-Second Annual ACM Symposium on Theory of Computing* 343–350. ACM, New York. MR2114549 <https://doi.org/10.1145/335305.335345>
- [60] ULLRICH, M. (2014). Swendsen–Wang is faster than single-bond dynamics. *SIAM J. Discrete Math.* **28** 37–48. MR3148642 <https://doi.org/10.1137/120864003>

THE BERRY–ESSEEN THEOREM FOR CIRCULAR β -ENSEMBLE

BY RENJIE FENG^{1,a}, GANG TIAN^{2,b} AND DONGYI WEI^{2,c}

¹Max Planck Institute for Mathematics, feng@mpim-bonn.mpg.de

²Beijing International Center for Mathematical Research, Peking University, gtian@math.pku.edu.cn, [cnjnwdyi@pku.edu.cn](mailto:cjnwdyi@pku.edu.cn)

We will prove the Berry–Esseen theorem for the number counting function of the circular β -ensemble ($C\beta E$), which will imply the central limit theorem for the number of points in arcs of the unit circle in mesoscopic and macroscopic scales. We will prove the main result by estimating the characteristic functions of the Prüfer phases and the number counting function, which will imply the uniform upper and lower bounds of their variance. We also show that the similar results hold for the Sine_β process. As a direct application of the uniform variance bound, we can prove the normality of the linear statistics when the test function $f(\theta) \in W^{1,p}(S^1)$ for some $p \in (1, +\infty)$.

REFERENCES

- [1] BEKERMAN, F., LEBLÉ, T. and SERFATY, S. (2018). CLT for fluctuations of β -ensembles with general potential. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** 1–31. MR3885548 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-EJP209>
- [2] BEKERMAN, F. and LODHIA, A. (2018). Mesoscopic central limit theorem for general β -ensembles. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **54** 1917–1938. MR3865662 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AIHP860>
- [3] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., GUIONNET, A. and MALE, C. (2014). Central limit theorems for linear statistics of heavy tailed random matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **329** 641–686. MR3210147 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-014-1975-3>
- [4] BERRY, A. C. (1941). The accuracy of the Gaussian approximation to the sum of independent variates. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **49** 122–136. MR0003498 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1990053>
- [5] COSTIN, O. and LEBOWITZ, J. L. (1995). Gaussian fluctuation in random matrices. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **75** 69–72. MR3155254 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.75.69>
- [6] DIACONIS, P. and EVANS, S. N. (2001). Linear functionals of eigenvalues of random matrices. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **353** 2615–2633. MR1828463 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02800-8>
- [7] DIACONIS, P. and SHAHSHAHANI, M. (1994). On the eigenvalues of random matrices. *J. Appl. Probab.* **31A** 49–62. Studies in applied probability. MR1274717 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3214948>
- [8] ESSEEN, C.-G. (1942). On the Liapounoff limit of error in the theory of probability. *Ark. Mat. Astron. Fys.* **28A** 1–19. MR0011909
- [9] FORRESTER, P. J. (2010). *Log-Gases and Random Matrices*. London Mathematical Society Monographs Series **34**. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ. MR2641363 <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400835416>
- [10] JIANG, T. and MATSUMOTO, S. (2015). Moments of traces of circular beta-ensembles. *Ann. Probab.* **43** 3279–3336. MR3433582 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP960>
- [11] JOHANSSON, K. (1997). On random matrices from the compact classical groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **145** 519–545. MR1454702 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2951843>
- [12] JOHANSSON, K. (1998). On fluctuations of eigenvalues of random Hermitian matrices. *Duke Math. J.* **91** 151–204. MR1487983 <https://doi.org/10.1215/S0012-7094-98-09108-6>
- [13] JOHANSSON, K. and LAMBERT, G. (2018). Gaussian and non-Gaussian fluctuations for mesoscopic linear statistics in determinantal processes. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 1201–1278. MR3785588 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1178>
- [14] KILLIP, R. (2008). Gaussian fluctuations for β ensembles. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN* **8** Art. ID rnn007, 19. MR2428142 <https://doi.org/10.1093/imrn/rnn007>
- [15] KILLIP, R. and STOICIU, M. (2009). Eigenvalue statistics for CMV matrices: From Poisson to clock via random matrix ensembles. *Duke Math. J.* **146** 361–399. MR2484278 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2009-001>

- [16] KRITCHEVSKI, E., VALKÓ, B. and VIRÁG, B. (2012). The scaling limit of the critical one-dimensional random Schrödinger operator. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **314** 775–806. MR2964774 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-012-1537-5>
- [17] LAMBERT, G. (2018). Limit theorems for biorthogonal ensembles and related combinatorial identities. *Adv. Math.* **329** 590–648. MR3783424 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2017.12.025>
- [18] LAMBERT, G. (2021). Mesoscopic central limit theorem for the circular β -ensembles and applications. *Electron. J. Probab.* **26** 1–33. MR4216520 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-ejp559>
- [19] LAMBERT, G., LEDOUX, M. and WEBB, C. (2019). Quantitative normal approximation of linear statistics of β -ensembles. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 2619–2685. MR4021234 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1314>
- [20] NAJNUDEL, J. and VIRÁG, B. (2021). Uniform point variance bounds in classical beta ensembles. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **10** Paper No. 2150033, 52. MR4379538 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326321500337>
- [21] SHCHERBINA, M. (2013). Fluctuations of linear eigenvalue statistics of β matrix models in the multi-cut regime. *J. Stat. Phys.* **151** 1004–1034. MR3063494 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-013-0740-x>
- [22] SOSHNIKOV, A. (2000). The central limit theorem for local linear statistics in classical compact groups and related combinatorial identities. *Ann. Probab.* **28** 1353–1370. MR1797877 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1019160338>
- [23] SOSHNIKOV, A. (2002). Gaussian limit for determinantal random point fields. *Ann. Probab.* **30** 171–187. MR1894104 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1020107764>
- [24] SOSHNIKOV, A. B. (2000). Gaussian fluctuation for the number of particles in Airy, Bessel, sine, and other determinantal random point fields. *J. Stat. Phys.* **100** 491–522. MR1788476 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1018672622921>
- [25] WEBB, C. (2016). Linear statistics of the circular β -ensemble, Stein’s method, and circular Dyson Brownian motion. *Electron. J. Probab.* **21** 1–16. MR3485367 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-EJP4535>

LIMIT DISTRIBUTIONS FOR THE DISCRETIZATION ERROR OF STOCHASTIC VOLTERRA EQUATIONS WITH FRACTIONAL KERNEL

BY MASAOKI FUKASAWA^a AND TAKUTO UGAI^b

Graduate School of Engineering Science, Osaka University, ^afukasawa@sigmath.es.osaka-u.ac.jp, ^bugataku@gmail.com

Our study aims to specify the asymptotic error distribution in the discretization of a stochastic Volterra equation with a fractional kernel. It is well known that for a standard stochastic differential equation, the discretization error, normalized with its rate of convergence $1/\sqrt{n}$, converges in law to the solution of a certain linear equation. Similar to this, we show that a suitably normalized discretization error of the Volterra equation converges in law to the solution of a certain linear Volterra equation with the same fractional kernel.

REFERENCES

- [1] ABI JABER, E., LARSSON, M. and PULIDO, S. (2019). Affine Volterra processes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 3155–3200. [MR4019885 https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1477](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1477)
- [2] AIDA, S. and NAGANUMA, N. (2020). Error analysis for approximations to one-dimensional SDEs via the perturbation method. *Osaka J. Math.* **57** 381–424. [MR4081737 https://doi.org/10.1214/20-OJM57](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-OJM57)
- [3] BEN ALAYA, M. and KEBAIER, A. (2015). Central limit theorem for the multilevel Monte Carlo Euler method. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **25** 211–234. [MR3297771 https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP993](https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP993)
- [4] BENNEDSEN, M., LUNDE, A. and PAKKANEN, M. S. (2017). Hybrid scheme for Brownian semistationary processes. *Finance Stoch.* **21** 931–965. [MR3723378 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0335-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0335-5)
- [5] BILLINGSLEY, P. (1999). *Convergence of Probability Measures*, 2nd ed. *Wiley Series in Probability and Statistics: Probability and Statistics*. Wiley, New York. [MR1700749 https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470316962](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470316962)
- [6] DELATTRE, S. and JACOD, J. (1997). A central limit theorem for normalized functions of the increments of a diffusion process, in the presence of round-off errors. *Bernoulli* **3** 1–28. [MR1466543 https://doi.org/10.2307/3318650](https://doi.org/10.2307/3318650)
- [7] FUKASAWA, M. and HIRANO, A. (2021). Refinement by reducing and reusing random numbers of the hybrid scheme for Brownian semistationary processes. *Quant. Finance* **21** 1127–1146. [MR4269987 https://doi.org/10.1080/14697688.2020.1866209](https://doi.org/10.1080/14697688.2020.1866209)
- [8] FUKASAWA, M. and OBLÓJ, J. (2020). Efficient discretisation of stochastic differential equations. *Stochastics* **92** 833–851. [MR4139086 https://doi.org/10.1080/17442508.2019.1666131](https://doi.org/10.1080/17442508.2019.1666131)
- [9] HAMADOUCHE, D. (2000). Invariance principles in Hölder spaces. *Port. Math.* **57** 127–151. [MR1759810 https://doi.org/10.1007/BF0119308](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF0119308)
- [10] HÄUSLER, E. and LUSCHGY, H. (2015). *Stable Convergence and Stable Limit Theorems. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **74**. Springer, Cham. [MR3362567 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-18329-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-18329-9)
- [11] HORVATH, B., JACQUIER, A. and MUGURUZA, A. (2017). Functional central limit theorems for rough volatility. ArXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1711.03078](https://arxiv.org/abs/1711.03078).
- [12] HU, Y., LIU, Y. and NUALART, D. (2016). Rate of convergence and asymptotic error distribution of Euler approximation schemes for fractional diffusions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 1147–1207. [MR3476635 https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1114](https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1114)
- [13] JACOD, J. (1997). On continuous conditional Gaussian martingales and stable convergence in law. In *Séminaire de Probabilités, XXXI. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1655** 232–246. Springer, Berlin. [MR1478732 https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0119308](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0119308)
- [14] JACOD, J. and PROTTER, P. (1998). Asymptotic error distributions for the Euler method for stochastic differential equations. *Ann. Probab.* **26** 267–307. [MR1617049 https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1022855419](https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1022855419)
- [15] JACOD, J. and PROTTER, P. (2012). *Discretization of Processes. Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability* **67**. Springer, Heidelberg. [MR2859096 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-24127-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-24127-7)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60H20; secondary 60F17.

Key words and phrases. Stochastic Volterra integral equation, stochastic fractional differential equation, stable convergence, central limit theorem.

- [16] KURTZ, T. G. and PROTTER, P. (1991). Wong-Zakai corrections, random evolutions, and simulation schemes for SDEs. In *Stochastic Analysis* 331–346. Academic Press, Boston, MA. MR1119837
- [17] KURTZ, T. G. and PROTTER, P. E. (1996). Weak convergence of stochastic integrals and differential equations. In *Probabilistic Models for Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations (Montecatini Terme, 1995)*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1627** 1–41. Springer, Berlin. MR1431298 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0093176>
- [18] LI, M., HUANG, C. and HU, Y. (2022). Numerical methods for stochastic Volterra integral equations with weakly singular kernels. *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* **42** 2656–2683. MR4454933 <https://doi.org/10.1093/imanum/drab047>
- [19] LIU, Y. and TINDEL, S. (2019). First-order Euler scheme for SDEs driven by fractional Brownian motions: The rough case. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 758–826. MR3910017 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1374>
- [20] MISHURA, Y. S. (2008). *Stochastic Calculus for Fractional Brownian Motion and Related Processes*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1929**. Springer, Berlin. MR2378138 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-75873-0>
- [21] NUALART, D. and SAIKIA, B. Error distribution of the Euler approximation scheme for stochastic Volterra integral equations. Available at [arXiv:2203.02460](https://arxiv.org/abs/2203.02460).
- [22] REVUZ, D. and YOR, M. (1991). *Continuous Martingales and Brownian Motion*. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **293**. Springer, Berlin. MR1083357 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-21726-9>
- [23] RICHARD, A., TAN, X. and YANG, F. (2021). Discrete-time simulation of stochastic Volterra equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **141** 109–138. MR4293770 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2021.07.003>
- [24] SAMKO, S. G., KILBAS, A. A. and MARICHEV, O. I. (1993). *Fractional Integrals and Derivatives*. Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Yverdon. MR1347689
- [25] TUKEY, J. W. (2002). On the distribution of the fractional part of a statistical variable. *Rec. Math. [Mat. Sb.] N.S.* **4** 561–562.
- [26] ZHANG, X. (2008). Euler schemes and large deviations for stochastic Volterra equations with singular kernels. *J. Differ. Equ.* **244** 2226–2250. MR2413840 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jde.2008.02.019>

RIGIDITY OF EIGENVALUES FOR β ENSEMBLE IN MULTI-CUT REGIME

BY YITING LI^a

Department of Mathematical Sciences, Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, ^ayitingli@kaist.ac.kr

For a β ensemble on $\Sigma^{(N)} = \{(x_1, \dots, x_N) \in \mathbb{R}^N \mid x_1 \leq \dots \leq x_N\}$ with real analytic potential and general $\beta > 0$, under the assumption that its equilibrium measure is supported on q intervals where $q > 1$, we prove the following rigidity property for its particles.

1. In the bulk of the spectrum, with overwhelming probability, the distance between a particle and its classical position is of order $O(N^{-1+\epsilon})$.

2. If k is close to 1 or close to N , that is, near the extreme edges of the spectrum, then with overwhelming probability, the distance between the k th largest particle and its classical position is of order $O(N^{-\frac{2}{3}+\epsilon} \min(k, N+1-k)^{-\frac{1}{3}})$.

Here $\epsilon > 0$ is an arbitrarily small constant. Our main idea is to decompose the multi-cut β ensemble as a product of probability measures on spaces with lower dimensions and show that each of these measures is very close to a β ensemble in one-cut regime for which the rigidity of particles is known.

REFERENCES

- [1] ALT, J., DUCATEZ, R. and KNOWLES, A. (2021). Extremal eigenvalues of critical Erdős–Rényi graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 1347–1401. MR4255147 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1483>
- [2] ARGUIN, L.-P., BELIUS, D. and BOURGADE, P. (2017). Maximum of the characteristic polynomial of random unitary matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **349** 703–751. MR3594368 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-016-2740-6>
- [3] BAI, Z. D. and YAO, J. (2005). On the convergence of the spectral empirical process of Wigner matrices. *Bernoulli* **11** 1059–1092. MR2189081 <https://doi.org/10.3150/bj/1137421640>
- [4] BAIK, J. and LEE, J. O. (2016). Fluctuations of the free energy of the spherical Sherrington–Kirkpatrick model. *J. Stat. Phys.* **165** 185–224. MR3554380 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-016-1610-0>
- [5] BASOR, E. L. and WIDOM, H. (1999). Determinants of Airy operators and applications to random matrices. *J. Stat. Phys.* **96** 1–20. MR1706781 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004539513619>
- [6] BAUERSCHMIDT, R., HUANG, J., KNOWLES, A. and YAU, H.-T. (2020). Edge rigidity and universality of random regular graphs of intermediate degree. *Geom. Funct. Anal.* **30** 693–769. MR4135670 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00039-020-00538-0>
- [7] BEKERMANN, F. (2018). Transport maps for β -matrix models in the multi-cut regime. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **7** 1750013, 36. MR3756421 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326317500137>
- [8] BEKERMANN, F., FIGALLI, A. and GUIONNET, A. (2015). Transport maps for β -matrix models and universality. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **338** 589–619. MR3351052 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-015-2384-y>
- [9] BEKERMANN, F., LEBLÉ, T. and SERFATY, S. (2018). CLT for fluctuations of β -ensembles with general potential. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** Paper no. 115, 31. MR3885548 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-EJP209>
- [10] BEKERMANN, F. and LODHIA, A. (2018). Mesoscopic central limit theorem for general β -ensembles. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **54** 1917–1938. MR3865662 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AIHP860>
- [11] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., BORDENAVE, C. and KNOWLES, A. (2020). Spectral radii of sparse random matrices. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 2141–2161. MR4116720 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AIHP1033>
- [12] BOROT, G. and GUIONNET, A. (2013). Asymptotic expansion of β matrix models in the one-cut regime. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **317** 447–483. MR3010191 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-012-1619-4>
- [13] BOROT, G. and GUIONNET, A. (2013). Asymptotic expansion of β matrix models in the multi-cut regime. Preprint. arXiv:1303.1045v4.

- [14] BOURGADE, P., ERDŐS, L. and YAU, H.-T. (2012). Bulk universality of general β -ensembles with non-convex potential. *J. Math. Phys.* **53** 095221, 19. MR2905803 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4751478>
- [15] BOURGADE, P., ERDŐS, L. and YAU, H.-T. (2014). Universality of general β -ensembles. *Duke Math. J.* **163** 1127–1190. MR3192527 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2649752>
- [16] BOURGADE, P., ERDŐS, L. and YAU, H.-T. (2014). Edge universality of beta ensembles. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **332** 261–353. MR3253704 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-014-2120-z>
- [17] BOURGADE, P., ERDŐS, L., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2016). Fixed energy universality for generalized Wigner matrices. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **69** 1815–1881. MR3541852 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21624>
- [18] BOURGADE, P. and MODY, K. (2019). Gaussian fluctuations of the determinant of Wigner matrices. *Electron. J. Probab.* **24** Paper No. 96, 28. MR4017114 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-ejp356>
- [19] BOUTET DE MONVEL, A. and KHORUNZHY, A. (1999). Asymptotic distribution of smoothed eigenvalue density. I. Gaussian random matrices. *Random Oper. Stoch. Equ.* **7** 1–22. MR1678012 <https://doi.org/10.1515/rose.1999.7.1.1>
- [20] BOUTET DE MONVEL, A. and KHORUNZHY, A. (1999). Asymptotic distribution of smoothed eigenvalue density. II. Wigner random matrices. *Random Oper. Stoch. Equ.* **7** 149–168. MR1689027 <https://doi.org/10.1515/rose.1999.7.2.149>
- [21] CHHAIBI, R., MADAULE, T. and NAJNUDEL, J. (2018). On the maximum of the $C\beta E$ field. *Duke Math. J.* **167** 2243–2345. MR3848391 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2018-0016>
- [22] CLAEYS, T., FAHS, B., LAMBERT, G. and WEBB, C. (2021). How much can the eigenvalues of a random Hermitian matrix fluctuate? *Duke Math. J.* **170** 2085–2235. MR4278668 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2020-0070>
- [23] DEIFT, P. and GIOEV, D. (2007). Universality at the edge of the spectrum for unitary, orthogonal, and symplectic ensembles of random matrices. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **60** 867–910. MR2306224 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.20164>
- [24] DEIFT, P. and GIOEV, D. (2007). Universality in random matrix theory for orthogonal and symplectic ensembles. *Int. Math. Res. Pap.* **2** Art. ID rpm004, 116. MR2335245
- [25] DEIFT, P. A. (1999). *Orthogonal Polynomials and Random Matrices: A Riemann–Hilbert Approach*. Courant Lecture Notes in Mathematics **3**. New York Univ., Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York; Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR1677884
- [26] DUMITRIU, I. and EDELMAN, A. (2002). Matrix models for beta ensembles. *J. Math. Phys.* **43** 5830–5847. MR1936554 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1507823>
- [27] DURRETT, R. (2019). *Probability—Theory and Examples*. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics **49**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. Fifth edition of [MR1068527]. MR3930614 <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108591034>
- [28] ERDŐS, L., KNOWLES, A., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2013). Spectral statistics of Erdős–Rényi graphs I: Local semicircle law. *Ann. Probab.* **41** 2279–2375. MR3098073 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AOP734>
- [29] ERDŐS, L., SCHLEIN, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2009). Local semicircle law and complete delocalization for Wigner random matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **287** 641–655. MR2481753 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-008-0636-9>
- [30] ERDŐS, L., SCHLEIN, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2009). Semicircle law on short scales and delocalization of eigenvectors for Wigner random matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 815–852. MR2537522 <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AOP421>
- [31] ERDŐS, L., SCHLEIN, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2011). Universality of random matrices and local relaxation flow. *Invent. Math.* **185** 75–119. MR2810797 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-010-0302-7>
- [32] ERDŐS, L., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2012). Bulk universality for generalized Wigner matrices. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **154** 341–407. MR2981427 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-011-0390-3>
- [33] ERDŐS, L., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2012). Rigidity of eigenvalues of generalized Wigner matrices. *Adv. Math.* **229** 1435–1515. MR2871147 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2011.12.010>
- [34] FAN, C., GUIONNET, A., SONG, Y. and WANG, A. (2015). Convergence of eigenvalues to the support of the limiting measure in critical β matrix models. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **4** 1550013, 22. MR3385707 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326315500136>
- [35] GUIONNET, A. and HUANG, J. (2019). Rigidity and edge universality of discrete β -ensembles. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **72** 1875–1982. MR3987722 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21818>
- [36] GUSTAVSSON, J. (2005). Gaussian fluctuations of eigenvalues in the GUE. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **41** 151–178. MR2124079 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anihpb.2004.04.002>
- [37] HE, Y. and KNOWLES, A. (2017). Mesoscopic eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **27** 1510–1550. MR3678478 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1237>

- [38] HUANG, J. and LANDON, B. (2019). Rigidity and a mesoscopic central limit theorem for Dyson Brownian motion for general β and potentials. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **175** 209–253. MR4009708 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-018-0889-y>
- [39] JOHANSSON, K. (1998). On fluctuations of eigenvalues of random Hermitian matrices. *Duke Math. J.* **91** 151–204. MR1487983 <https://doi.org/10.1215/S0012-7094-98-09108-6>
- [40] LAMBERT, G. (2018). Limit theorems for biorthogonal ensembles and related combinatorial identities. *Adv. Math.* **329** 590–648. MR3783424 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2017.12.025>
- [41] LAMBERT, G. (2018). Mesoscopic fluctuations for unitary invariant ensembles. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** Paper No. 7, 33. MR3771744 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-EJP120>
- [42] LAMBERT, G. (2021). Mesoscopic central limit theorem for the circular β -ensembles and applications. *Electron. J. Probab.* **26** Paper No. 7, 33. MR4216520 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-ejp559>
- [43] LAMBERT, G., LEDOUX, M. and WEBB, C. (2019). Quantitative normal approximation of linear statistics of β -ensembles. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 2619–2685. MR4021234 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1314>
- [44] LANDON, B. and SOSOE, P. (2020). Applications of mesoscopic CLTs in random matrix theory. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2769–2795. MR4187127 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1572>
- [45] LANDON, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2017). Convergence of local statistics of Dyson Brownian motion. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **355** 949–1000. MR3687212 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-017-2955-1>
- [46] LEE, J. O. and LI, Y. (2023). Spherical Sherrington–Kirkpatrick model for deformed Wigner matrix with fast decaying edges. *J. Stat. Phys.* **190** Paper No. 35, 63. MR4522731 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-022-03048-5>
- [47] LEE, J. O., SCHNELLI, K., STETLER, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2016). Bulk universality for deformed Wigner matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 2349–2425. MR3502606 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1023>
- [48] LI, Y., SCHNELLI, K. and XU, Y. (2021). Central limit theorem for mesoscopic eigenvalue statistics of deformed Wigner matrices and sample covariance matrices. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **57** 506–546. MR4255183 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aihp1086>
- [49] MEHTA, M. L. (1991). *Random Matrices*, 2nd ed. Academic Press, Boston, MA. MR1083764
- [50] MIN, C. and CHEN, Y. (2020). Linear statistics of random matrix ensembles at the spectrum edge associated with the Airy kernel. *Nuclear Phys. B* **950** 114836, 34. MR4038239 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2019.114836>
- [51] O’ROURKE, S. (2010). Gaussian fluctuations of eigenvalues in Wigner random matrices. *J. Stat. Phys.* **138** 1045–1066. MR2601422 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-009-9906-y>
- [52] PASTUR, L. (2006). Limiting laws of linear eigenvalue statistics for Hermitian matrix models. *J. Math. Phys.* **47** 103303, 22. MR2268864 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2356796>
- [53] PASTUR, L. and SHCHERBINA, M. (2008). Bulk universality and related properties of Hermitian matrix models. *J. Stat. Phys.* **130** 205–250. MR2375744 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-007-9434-6>
- [54] SHCHERBINA, M. (2011). Orthogonal and symplectic matrix models: Universality and other properties. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **307** 761–790. MR2842965 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-011-1351-5>
- [55] SHCHERBINA, M. (2013). Fluctuations of linear eigenvalue statistics of β matrix models in the multi-cut regime. *J. Stat. Phys.* **151** 1004–1034. MR3063494 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-013-0740-x>
- [56] SHCHERBINA, M. (2014). Change of variables as a method to study general β -models: Bulk universality. *J. Math. Phys.* **55** 043504, 23. MR3390602 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4870603>
- [57] SOSOE, P. and WONG, P. (2013). Regularity conditions in the CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices. *Adv. Math.* **249** 37–87. MR3116567 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2013.09.004>
- [58] TAO, T. and VU, V. (2013). Random matrices: Sharp concentration of eigenvalues. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **2** 1350007, 31. MR3109424 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S201032631350007X>
- [59] VALKÓ, B. and VIRÁG, B. (2009). Continuum limits of random matrices and the Brownian carousel. *Invent. Math.* **177** 463–508. MR2534097 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-009-0180-z>

STATIONARITY AND ERGODIC PROPERTIES FOR SOME OBSERVATION-DRIVEN MODELS IN RANDOM ENVIRONMENTS

BY PAUL DOUKHAN^{1,a}, MICHAEL H. NEUMANN^{2,b} AND LIONEL TRUQUET^{3,c}

¹UMR 8088 Analyse, Géométrie et Modélisation, Université Cergy-Pontoise, ^apaul.doukhan@gmail.com

²Institut für Mathematik, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, ^bmichael.neumann@uni-jena.de

³Campus de Ker-Lann, ENSAI-CREST UMR 9194, ^clionel.truquet@ensai.fr

The first motivation of this paper is to study stationarity and ergodic properties for a general class of time series models defined conditional on an exogenous covariates process. The dynamic of these models is given by an autoregressive latent process which forms a Markov chain in random environments. Contrarily to existing contributions in the field of Markov chains in random environments, the state space is not discrete and we do not use small set type assumptions or uniform contraction conditions for the random Markov kernels. Our assumptions are quite general and allow us to deal with models that are not fully contractive, such as threshold autoregressive processes. Using a coupling approach, we study the existence of a limit, in Wasserstein metric, for the backward iterations of the chain. We also derive ergodic properties for the corresponding skew-product Markov chain. Our results are illustrated with many examples of autoregressive processes widely used in statistics or in econometrics, including GARCH type processes, count autoregressions and categorical time series.

REFERENCES

- [1] AGOSTO, A., CAVALIERE, G., KRISTENSEN, D. and RAHBEK, A. (2016). Modeling corporate defaults: Poisson autoregressions with exogenous covariates (PARX). *J. Empir. Finance* **38** 640–663.
- [2] BOUGEROL, P. and PICARD, N. (1992). Strict stationarity of generalized autoregressive processes. *Ann. Probab.* **20** 1714–1730. [MR1188039](#)
- [3] BOUGEROL, P. and PICARD, N. (1992). Stationarity of GARCH processes and of some nonnegative time series. *J. Econometrics* **52** 115–127. [MR1165646](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076\(92\)90067-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076(92)90067-2)
- [4] BRANDT, A. (1986). The stochastic equation $Y_{n+1} = A_n Y_n + B_n$ with stationary coefficients. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **18** 211–220. [MR0827336](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427243>
- [5] CHAMBERLAIN, G. (1982). The general equivalence of Granger and Sims causality. *Econometrica* **50** 569–581. [MR0662719](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/1912601>
- [6] CHEN, R. and TSAY, R. S. (1993). Functional-coefficient autoregressive models. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **88** 298–308. [MR1212492](#)
- [7] CLINE, D. B. H. and PU, H.-M. H. (2004). Stability and the Lyapounov exponent of threshold AR-ARCH models. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **14** 1920–1949. [MR2099657](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051604000000431>
- [8] COGBURN, R. (1984). The ergodic theory of Markov chains in random environments. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **66** 109–128. [MR0743088](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532799>
- [9] DAVIS, R. A. and LIU, H. (2016). Theory and inference for a class of nonlinear models with application to time series of counts. *Statist. Sinica* **26** 1673–1707. [MR3586234](#)
- [10] DE JONG, R. M. and WOUTERSEN, T. (2011). Dynamic time series binary choice. *Econometric Theory* **27** 673–702. [MR2822362](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0266466610000472>
- [11] DEBALY, Z. M. and TRUQUET, L. (2021). Iterations of dependent random maps and exogeneity in nonlinear dynamics. *Econometric Theory* **37** 1135–1172. [MR4348399](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0266466620000559>
- [12] DEN HOLLANDER, F. (2012). Probability theory: The coupling method. Unpublished manuscript, Leiden University, Lectures Notes-Mathematical Institute, p. 31.

- [13] DOUC, R., DOUKHAN, P. and MOULINES, E. (2013). Ergodicity of observation-driven time series models and consistency of the maximum likelihood estimator. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **123** 2620–2647. MR3054539 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2013.04.010>
- [14] DOUC, R., MOULINES, E. and STOFFER, D. S. (2014). *Nonlinear Time Series: Theory, Methods, and Applications with R Examples*. Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science Series. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. MR3289095
- [15] DOUKHAN, P. (2018). *Stochastic Models for Time Series*. *Mathématiques & Applications (Berlin)* [Mathematics & Applications] **80**. Springer, Cham. MR3852404 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-76938-7>
- [16] DOUKHAN, P. and NEUMANN, M. H. (2019). Absolute regularity of semi-contractive GARCH-type processes. *J. Appl. Probab.* **56** 91–115. MR3981148 <https://doi.org/10.1017/jpr.2019.8>
- [17] FOKIANOS, K., RAHBEK, A. and TJØSTHEIM, D. (2009). Poisson autoregression. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **104** 1430–1439. MR2596998 <https://doi.org/10.1198/jasa.2009.tm08270>
- [18] FOKIANOS, K. and TJØSTHEIM, D. (2011). Log-linear Poisson autoregression. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **102** 563–578. MR2755016 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2010.11.002>
- [19] FOKIANOS, K. and TRUQUET, L. (2019). On categorical time series models with covariates. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **129** 3446–3462. MR3985569 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2018.09.012>
- [20] FRANCO, C. and THIEU, L. Q. (2019). QML inference for volatility models with covariates. *Econometric Theory* **35** 37–72. MR3904171 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0266466617000512>
- [21] FRANCO, C. and ZAKOÏAN, J.-M. (2010). *GARCH Models: Structure, Statistical Inference and Financial Applications*. Wiley, Chichester. MR3186556 <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470670057>
- [22] GOURIÉROUX, C. and MONFORT, A. (1992). Qualitative threshold ARCH models. *J. Econometrics* **52** 159–199. MR1165647 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076\(92\)90069-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076(92)90069-4)
- [23] GRANGER, C. W. J. and NEWBOLD, P. (2014). *Forecasting Economic Time Series*. Academic Press, San Diego.
- [24] HAN, H. and KRISTENSEN, D. (2014). Asymptotic theory for the QMLE in GARCH-X models with stationary and nonstationary covariates. *J. Bus. Econom. Statist.* **32** 416–429. MR3238595 <https://doi.org/10.1080/07350015.2014.897954>
- [25] KALLENBERG, O. (1997). *Foundations of Modern Probability*. Probability and Its Applications (New York). Springer, New York. MR1464694
- [26] KAUPPI, H. and SAIKKONEN, P. (2008). Predicting US recessions with dynamic binary response models. *Rev. Econ. Stat.* **90** 777–791.
- [27] KIFER, Y. (1996). Perron–Frobenius theorem, large deviations, and random perturbations in random environments. *Math. Z.* **222** 677–698. MR1406273 <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00004551>
- [28] MAYER, A. (2020). (Consistently) testing strict exogeneity against the alternative of predeterminedness in linear time-series models. *Econom. Lett.* **193** 109335, 5. MR4117383 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econlet.2020.109335>
- [29] MEITZ, M. and SAIKKONEN, P. (2008). Ergodicity, mixing, and existence of moments of a class of Markov models with applications to GARCH and ACD models. *Econometric Theory* **24** 1291–1320. MR2440741 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0266466608080511>
- [30] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2012). *Markov Chains and Stochastic Stability*, Springer, Berlin.
- [31] MILLS, T. C. and MARKELLOS, R. N. (2008). *The Econometric Modelling of Financial Time Series*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [32] MOYSIADIS, T. and FOKIANOS, K. (2014). On binary and categorical time series models with feedback. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **131** 209–228. MR3252645 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2014.07.004>
- [33] NEUMANN, M. H. (2011). Absolute regularity and ergodicity of Poisson count processes. *Bernoulli* **17** 1268–1284. MR2854772 <https://doi.org/10.3150/10-BEJ313>
- [34] OREY, S. (1991). Markov chains with stochastically stationary transition probabilities. *Ann. Probab.* **19** 907–928. MR1112400
- [35] PARK, J. Y. and PHILLIPS, P. C. B. (2000). Nonstationary binary choice. *Econometrica* **68** 1249–1280. MR1779149 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0262.00157>
- [36] PEDERSEN, R. S. and RAHBEK, A. (2019). Testing GARCH-X type models. *Econometric Theory* **35** 1012–1047. MR4010504 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s026646661800035x>
- [37] REGNARD, N. and ZAKOÏAN, J.-M. (2011). A conditionally heteroskedastic model with time-varying coefficients for daily gas spot prices. *Energy Econ.* **33** 1240–1251.
- [38] RUSSELL, J. R. and ENGLE, R. F. (2005). A discrete-state continuous-time model of financial transactions prices and times: The autoregressive conditional multinomial–autoregressive conditional duration model. *J. Bus. Econom. Statist.* **23** 166–180. MR2157268 <https://doi.org/10.1198/073500104000000541>
- [39] RYDBERG, T. H. and SHEPHARD, N. (2003). Dynamics of trade-by-trade price movements: Decomposition and models. *J. Financ. Econom.* **1** 2–25.

- [40] SAÏDI, Y. and ZAKOÏAN, J.-M. (2006). Stationarity and geometric ergodicity of a class of non-linear ARCH models. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **16** 2256–2271. MR2288721 <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051606000000565>
- [41] SILVA, C., ANDRADE, I., YÁÑEZ, E., HORMAZABAL, S., BARBIERI, M. Á., ARANIS, A. and BÖHM, G. (2016). Predicting habitat suitability and geographic distribution of anchovy (*Engraulis ringens*) due to climate change in the coastal areas off Chile. *Prog. Oceanogr.* **146** 159–174.
- [42] SIMS, C. A. (1972). Money, income, and causality. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* **62** 540–552.
- [43] STENFLO, Ö. (2001). Markov chains in random environments and random iterated function systems. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **353** 3547–3562. MR1837247 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02798-2>
- [44] TONG, H. (1983). *Threshold Models in Nonlinear Time Series Analysis. Lecture Notes in Statistics* **21**. Springer, New York. MR0717388 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-7888-4>
- [45] TRUQUET, L. (2020). Coupling and perturbation techniques for categorical time series. *Bernoulli* **26** 3249–3279. MR4140544 <https://doi.org/10.3150/20-BEJ1225>
- [46] TSAY, R. S. (1989). Testing and modeling threshold autoregressive processes. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **84** 231–240. MR0999683
- [47] TSAY, R. S. (2005). *Analysis of Financial Time Series*, 2nd ed. *Wiley Series in Probability and Statistics*. Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, NJ. MR2162112 <https://doi.org/10.1002/0471746193>
- [48] WANG, C., LIU, H., YAO, J., DAVIS, R. A. and LI, W. K. (2014). Self-excited threshold Poisson autoregression. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **109** 777–787. MR3223749 <https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.2013.872994>
- [49] YAO, J.-F. and ATTALI, J.-G. (2000). On stability of nonlinear AR processes with Markov switching. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **32** 394–407. MR1778571 <https://doi.org/10.1239/aap/1013540170>
- [50] ZAKOÏAN, J.-M. (1994). Threshold heteroskedastic models. *J. Econom. Dynam. Control* **18** 931–955.
- [51] ZEGER, S. L. and QAQISH, B. (1988). Markov regression models for time series: A quasi-likelihood approach. *Biometrics* **44** 1019–1031. MR0980997 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2531732>

QUANTITATIVE CLT FOR LINEAR EIGENVALUE STATISTICS OF WIGNER MATRICES

BY ZHIGANG BAO^{1,a} AND YUKUN HE^{2,b}

¹*Department of Mathematics, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, mazgbao@ust.hk*

²*Department of Mathematics, City University of Hong Kong, yukunhe@cityu.edu.hk*

In this article, we establish a near-optimal convergence rate for the CLT of linear eigenvalue statistics of $N \times N$ Wigner matrices, in Kolmogorov–Smirnov distance. For all test functions $f \in C^5(\mathbb{R})$, we show that the convergence rate is either $N^{-1/2+\varepsilon}$ or $N^{-1+\varepsilon}$, depending on the first Chebyshev coefficient of f and the third moment of the diagonal matrix entries. The condition that distinguishes these two rates is necessary and sufficient. For a general class of test functions, we further identify matching lower bounds for the convergence rates. In addition, we identify an explicit, nonuniversal contribution in the linear eigenvalue statistics, which is responsible for the slow rate $N^{-1/2+\varepsilon}$ for non-Gaussian ensembles. By removing this nonuniversal part, we show that the shifted linear eigenvalue statistics have the unified convergence rate $N^{-1+\varepsilon}$ for all test functions.

REFERENCES

- [1] ANDERSON, G. W. and ZEITOUNI, O. (2006). A CLT for a band matrix model. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **134** 283–338. MR2222385 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-004-0422-3>
- [2] BAI, Z., WANG, X. and ZHOU, W. (2009). CLT for linear spectral statistics of Wigner matrices. *Electron. J. Probab.* **14** 2391–2417. MR2556016 <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v14-705>
- [3] BAI, Z. D. and SILVERSTEIN, J. W. (2004). CLT for linear spectral statistics of large-dimensional sample covariance matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **32** 553–605. MR2040792 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1078415845>
- [4] BAI, Z. D. and YAO, J. (2005). On the convergence of the spectral empirical process of Wigner matrices. *Bernoulli* **11** 1059–1092. MR2189081 <https://doi.org/10.3150/bj/1137421640>
- [5] BAO, Z. and HE, Y. (2023). Supplement to “Quantitative CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices.” <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-AAP1945SUPP>
- [6] BARBOUR, A. D. (1986). Asymptotic expansions based on smooth functions in the central limit theorem. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **72** 289–303. MR0836279 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00699108>
- [7] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., GUIONNET, A. and MALE, C. (2014). Central limit theorems for linear statistics of heavy tailed random matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **329** 641–686. MR3210147 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-014-1975-3>
- [8] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F. and KNOWLES, A. (2017). Lectures on the local semicircle law for Wigner matrices. In *Advanced Topics in Random Matrices, Panoramas et Synthèses*. **53** Soc. Math. France, Paris.
- [9] BEREZIN, S. and BUFETOV, A. I. (2021). On the rate of convergence in the central limit theorem for linear statistics of Gaussian, Laguerre, and Jacobi ensembles. *Pure Appl. Funct. Anal.* **6** 57–99. MR4213299
- [10] CABANAL-DUVILLARD, T. (2001). Fluctuations de la loi empirique de grandes matrices aléatoires. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **37** 373–402. MR1831988 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0246-0203\(00\)01071-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0246-0203(00)01071-2)
- [11] CHATTERJEE, S. (2009). Fluctuations of eigenvalues and second order Poincaré inequalities. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **143** 1–40. MR2449121 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-007-0118-6>
- [12] CIPOLLONI, G., ERDŐS, L. and SCHRÖDER, D. (2021). Eigenstate thermalization hypothesis for Wigner matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **388** 1005–1048. MR4334253 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-021-04239-z>
- [13] CIPOLLONI, G., ERDŐS, L. and SCHRÖDER, D. (2022). Thermalisation for Wigner matrices. *J. Funct. Anal.* **282** Paper No. 109394. MR4372147 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2022.109394>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 60B20, 60F05.

Key words and phrases. Wigner matrix, linear eigenvalue statistics, CLT, convergence rate, Kolmogorov–Smirnov distance.

- [14] CIPOLLONI, G., ERDŐS, L. and SCHRÖDER, D. (2023). Central limit theorem for linear eigenvalue statistics of non-Hermitian random matrices. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **76** 946–1034. MR4569609 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.22028>
- [15] CIPOLLONI, G., ERDŐS, L. and SCHRÖDER, D. (2023). Functional central limit theorems for Wigner matrices. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 447–489. MR4551555 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aap1820>
- [16] COLLINS, B., MINGO, J. A., ŚNIADY, P. and SPEICHER, R. (2007). Second order freeness and fluctuations of random matrices. III. Higher order freeness and free cumulants. *Doc. Math.* **12** 1–70. MR2302524
- [17] COURTEAUT, K. and JOHANSSON, K. Multivariate normal approximation for traces of orthogonal and symplectic matrices. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2103.03791](https://arxiv.org/abs/2103.03791).
- [18] DIACONIS, P. and EVANS, S. N. (2001). Linear functionals of eigenvalues of random matrices. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **353** 2615–2633. MR1828463 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02800-8>
- [19] DIACONIS, P. and SHAHSHAHANI, M. (1994). On the eigenvalues of random matrices. *J. Appl. Probab.* **31** 49–62.
- [20] DÖBLER, C. and STOLZ, M. (2011). Stein’s method and the multivariate CLT for traces of powers on the classical compact groups. *Electron. J. Probab.* **16** 2375–2405. MR2861678 <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v16-960>
- [21] DUMITRIU, I. and EDELMAN, A. (2006). Global spectrum fluctuations for the β -Hermite and β -Laguerre ensembles via matrix models. *J. Math. Phys.* **47** 063302. MR2239975 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2200144>
- [22] ERDŐS, L., KRÜGER, T. and SCHRÖDER, D. (2019). Random matrices with slow correlation decay. *Forum Math. Sigma* **7** Paper No. e8. MR3941370 <https://doi.org/10.1017/fms.2019.2>
- [23] ERDŐS, L., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2012). Rigidity of eigenvalues of generalized Wigner matrices. *Adv. Math.* **229** 1435–1515. MR2871147 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2011.12.010>
- [24] GÖTZE, F. and TIKHOMIROV, A. (2002). Asymptotic distribution of quadratic forms and applications. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **15** 423–475. MR1898815 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1014867011101>
- [25] GÖTZE, F. and TIKHOMIROV, A. N. (1999). Asymptotic distribution of quadratic forms. *Ann. Probab.* **27** 1072–1098. MR1699003 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1022677395>
- [26] GUIONNET, A. (2002). Large deviations upper bounds and central limit theorems for non-commutative functionals of Gaussian large random matrices. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **38** 341–384. MR1899457 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0246-0203\(01\)01093-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0246-0203(01)01093-7)
- [27] HE, Y. (2020). Bulk eigenvalue fluctuations of sparse random matrices. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2846–2879. MR4187130 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1575>
- [28] HE, Y. and KNOWLES, A. (2017). Mesoscopic eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **27** 1510–1550. MR3678478 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1237>
- [29] HE, Y. and KNOWLES, A. (2020). Mesoscopic eigenvalue density correlations of Wigner matrices. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **177** 147–216. MR4095015 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-019-00946-w>
- [30] HE, Y., KNOWLES, A. and ROSENTHAL, R. (2018). Isotropic self-consistent equations for mean-field random matrices. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **171** 203–249. MR3800833 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0776-y>
- [31] HUANG, J., LANDON, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2020). Transition from Tracy–Widom to Gaussian fluctuations of extremal eigenvalues of sparse Erdős–Rényi graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 916–962. MR4089498 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1378>
- [32] JANA, I., SAHA, K. and SOSHNIKOV, A. (2016). Fluctuations of linear eigenvalue statistics of random band matrices. *Theory Probab. Appl.* **60** 407–443. MR3568789 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0040585X97T987788>
- [33] DALLAPORTA, S. and FEVRIER, M. (2019). Fluctuations of linear spectral statistics of deformed Wigner matrices. Available at [arXiv:1903.11324](https://arxiv.org/abs/1903.11324).
- [34] JI, H. C. and LEE, J. O. (2020). Gaussian fluctuations for linear spectral statistics of deformed Wigner matrices. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **9** 2050011. MR4119597 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326320500112>
- [35] JOHANSSON, K. (1997). On random matrices from the compact classical groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **145** 519–545. MR1454702 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2951843>
- [36] JOHANSSON, K. (1998). On fluctuations of eigenvalues of random Hermitian matrices. *Duke Math. J.* **91** 151–204. MR1487983 <https://doi.org/10.1215/S0012-7094-98-09108-6>
- [37] JOHANSSON, K. and LAMBERT, G. (2021). Multivariate normal approximation for traces of random unitary matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 2961–3010. MR4348683 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aop1520>
- [38] JONSSON, D. (1982). Some limit theorems for the eigenvalues of a sample covariance matrix. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **12** 1–38. MR0650926 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0047-259X\(82\)90080-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0047-259X(82)90080-X)
- [39] KHORUNZHY, A., KHORUZHENKO, B. and PASTUR, L. (1995). On the $1/N$ corrections to the Green functions of random matrices with independent entries. *J. Phys. A* **28** L31–L35. MR1325832

- [40] KHORUNZHY, A. M., KHORUZHENKO, B. A. and PASTUR, L. A. (1996). Asymptotic properties of large random matrices with independent entries. *J. Math. Phys.* **37** 5033–5060. MR1411619 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.531589>
- [41] KNOWLES, A. and YIN, J. (2013). The isotropic semicircle law and deformation of Wigner matrices. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **66** 1663–1750. MR3103909 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21450>
- [42] LAMBERT, G., LEDOUX, M. and WEBB, C. (2019). Quantitative normal approximation of linear statistics of β -ensembles. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 2619–2685. MR4021234 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1314>
- [43] LONDON, B. and SOSOE, P. (2020). Applications of mesoscopic CLTs in random matrix theory. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2769–2795. MR4187127 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1572>
- [44] LONDON, B. and SOSOE, P. (2022). Almost-optimal bulk regularity conditions in the CLT for Wigner matrices. Available at [arXiv:2204.03419](https://arxiv.org/abs/2204.03419).
- [45] LEE, J. O. and SCHNELLI, K. (2018). Local law and Tracy–Widom limit for sparse random matrices. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **171** 543–616. MR3800840 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0787-8>
- [46] LI, L. and SOSHNIKOV, A. (2013). Central limit theorem for linear statistics of eigenvalues of band random matrices. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **2** 1350009. MR3149439 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326313500093>
- [47] LYTOVA, A. and PASTUR, L. (2009). Central limit theorem for linear eigenvalue statistics of random matrices with independent entries. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 1778–1840. MR2561434 <https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AOP452>
- [48] MINGO, J. A., ŚNIADY, P. and SPEICHER, R. (2007). Second order freeness and fluctuations of random matrices. II. Unitary random matrices. *Adv. Math.* **209** 212–240. MR2294222 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2006.05.003>
- [49] MINGO, J. A. and SPEICHER, R. (2006). Second order freeness and fluctuations of random matrices. I. Gaussian and Wishart matrices and cyclic Fock spaces. *J. Funct. Anal.* **235** 226–270. MR2216446 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2005.10.007>
- [50] RIDER, B. and SILVERSTEIN, J. W. (2006). Gaussian fluctuations for non-Hermitian random matrix ensembles. *Ann. Probab.* **34** 2118–2143. MR2294978 <https://doi.org/10.1214/009117906000000403>
- [51] SHCHERBINA, M. (2011). Central limit theorem for linear eigenvalue statistics of the Wigner and sample covariance random matrices. *J. Math. Phys. Anal. Geom.* **7** 176–192, 197, 199. MR2829615
- [52] SHCHERBINA, M. (2015). On fluctuations of eigenvalues of random band matrices. *J. Stat. Phys.* **161** 73–90. MR3392508 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-015-1324-8>
- [53] SOSOE, P. and WONG, P. (2013). Regularity conditions in the CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices. *Adv. Math.* **249** 37–87. MR3116567 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2013.09.004>
- [54] STEIN, C. The accuracy of the normal approximation to the distribution of the traces of powers of random orthogonal matrices. Preprint.

CARD GUESSING AND THE BIRTHDAY PROBLEM FOR SAMPLING WITHOUT REPLACEMENT

BY JIMMY HE^{1,a} AND ANDREA OTTOLINI^{2,b}

¹*Department of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, jimmyhe@mit.edu*

²*Department of Mathematics, University of Washington, ottolini@uw.edu*

Consider a uniformly random deck consisting of cards labelled by numbers from 1 through n , possibly with repeats. A guesser guesses the top card, after which it is revealed and removed and the game continues. What is the expected number of correct guesses under the best and worst strategies? We establish sharp asymptotics for both strategies. For the worst case, this answers a recent question of Diaconis, Graham, He and Spiro, who found the correct order. As part of the proof, we study the birthday problem for sampling without replacement using Stein's method.

REFERENCES

- [1] ARRATIA, R., GOLDSTEIN, L. and GORDON, L. (1989). Two moments suffice for Poisson approximations: The Chen–Stein method. *Ann. Probab.* **17** 9–25. [MR0972770](#)
- [2] ARRATIA, R., GOLDSTEIN, L. and KOCHMAN, F. (2019). Size bias for one and all. *Probab. Surv.* **16** 1–61. [MR3896143](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-ps221>
- [3] BARBOUR, A. D., HOLST, L. and JANSON, S. (1992). *Poisson Approximation. Oxford Studies in Probability* **2**. The Clarendon Press, Oxford University Press, New York. [MR1163825](#)
- [4] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., DIACONIS, P. and MUKHERJEE, S. (2017). Universal limit theorems in graph coloring problems with connections to extremal combinatorics. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **27** 337–394. [MR3619790](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1205>
- [5] BLACKWELL, D. and HODGES, J. L. JR. (1957). Design for the control of selection bias. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **28** 449–460. [MR0088849](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177706973>
- [6] CHATTERJEE, S., DIACONIS, P. and MECKES, E. (2005). Exchangeable pairs and Poisson approximation. *Probab. Surv.* **2** 64–106. [MR2121796](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/154957805100000096>
- [7] CHEN, L. H. Y. (1975). Poisson approximation for dependent trials. *Ann. Probab.* **3** 534–545. [MR0428387](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176996359>
- [8] CIUCU, M. (1998). No-feedback card guessing for dovetail shuffles. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **8** 1251–1269. [MR1661184](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1028903379>
- [9] COOK, N., GOLDSTEIN, L. and JOHNSON, T. (2018). Size biased couplings and the spectral gap for random regular graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 72–125. [MR3758727](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1180>
- [10] DIACONIS, P. (1978). Statistical problems in ESP research. *Science* **201** 131–136. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.663642>
- [11] DIACONIS, P. and GRAHAM, R. (1981). The analysis of sequential experiments with feedback to subjects. *Ann. Statist.* **9** 3–23. [MR0600529](#)
- [12] DIACONIS, P., GRAHAM, R., HE, X. and SPIRO, S. (2022). Card guessing with partial feedback. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **31** 1–20. [MR4356453](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0963548321000134>
- [13] DIACONIS, P., GRAHAM, R. and SPIRO, S. (2022). Guessing about guessing: Practical strategies for card guessing with feedback. *Amer. Math. Monthly* **129** 607–622. [MR4457734](#) <https://doi.org/10.1080/00029890.2022.2069986>
- [14] DIACONIS, P. and HOLMES, S. (2002). A Bayesian peek into Feller volume I. *Sankhya, Ser. A* 820–841.
- [15] DIACONIS, P. and MOSTELLER, F. (1989). Methods for studying coincidences. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **84** 853–861. [MR1134485](#)
- [16] EFRON, B. (1971). Forcing a sequential experiment to be balanced. *Biometrika* **58** 403–417. [MR0312660](#) <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/58.3.403>
- [17] HOLST, L. (1986). On birthday, collectors', occupancy and other classical urn problems. *Int. Stat. Rev.* **54** 15–27. [MR0959649](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/1403255>

- [18] HOLST, L. (1995). The general birthday problem. *Random Structures Algorithms* **6** 201–208. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.3240060207>
- [19] HOLST, L. and HÜSLER, J. (1985). Sequential urn schemes and birth processes. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **17** 257–279. MR0789482 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427140>
- [20] KLAMKIN, M. S. and NEWMAN, D. J. (1967). Extensions of the birthday surprise. *J. Combin. Theory* **3** 279–282. MR0224121
- [21] KNOPFMACHER, A. and PRODINGER, H. (2001). A simple card guessing game revisited. *Electron. J. Combin.* **8** Research Paper 13. In honor of Aviezri Fraenkel on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
- [22] KRITYAKIERNE, T. and THANATIPANONDA, T. A. (2023). The card guessing game: A generating function approach. *J. Symbolic Comput.* **115** 1–17. MR4457903 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsc.2022.07.001>
- [23] KUBA, M., PANHOLZER, A. and PRODINGER, H. (2009). Lattice paths, sampling without replacement, and limiting distributions. *Electron. J. Combin.* **16** Research Paper 67. MR2515744 <https://doi.org/10.37236/156>
- [24] LIU, P. (2021). On card guessing game with one time riffle shuffle and complete feedback. *Discrete Appl. Math.* **288** 270–278. MR4156915 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dam.2020.09.005>
- [25] PEHLIVAN, L. (2009). On Top to Random Shuffles, No Feedback Card Guessing, and Fixed Points of Permutations. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Southern California. MR2717999
- [26] PROSCHAN, M. (1991). A note on Blackwell and Hodges (1957) and Diaconis and Graham (1981). *Ann. Statist.* **19** 1106–1108. MR1105868 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aos/1176348144>
- [27] ROSS, N. (2011). Fundamentals of Stein’s method. *Probab. Surv.* **8** 210–293. MR2861132 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-PS182>
- [28] SPIRO, S. (2022). Online card games. *Electron. J. Probab.* **27** Paper No. 42. MR4402968 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejp768>
- [29] STEIN, C. (1972). A bound for the error in the normal approximation to the distribution of a sum of dependent random variables. In *Proceedings of the Sixth Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability (Univ. California, Berkeley, Calif., 1970/1971), Vol. II: Probability Theory* 583–602. Univ. California Press, Berkeley, CA. MR0402873
- [30] VON MISES, R. (1939). *Über Aufteilungen und Besetzungswahrscheinlichkeiten*. *Revue de la Faculté des Sciences de l’Université d’Istanbul*. N.S., 4: 145–163.

A GROWTH-FRAGMENTATION-ISOLATION PROCESS ON RANDOM RECURSIVE TREES AND CONTACT TRACING

BY VINCENT BANSAYE^{1,a}, CHENLIN GU^{2,b} AND LINGLONG YUAN^{3,c}

¹CMAP, Ecole Polytechnique, IP Paris, ^avincent.bansaye@polytechnique.edu

²Yau Mathematical Sciences Center, Tsinghua University, ^bguchenlin@hotmail.com

³Department of Mathematical Sciences, University of Liverpool, ^clinglong.yuan@liverpool.ac.uk

We consider a random process on recursive trees, with three types of events. Vertices give birth at a constant rate (growth), each edge may be removed independently (fragmentation of the tree) and clusters (or trees) are frozen with a rate proportional to their sizes (isolation of connected component). A phase transition occurs when the isolation is able to stop the growth-fragmentation process and cause extinction. When the process survives, the number of clusters increases exponentially and we prove that the normalised empirical measure of clusters a.s. converges to a limit law on recursive trees. We exploit the branching structure associated to the size of clusters, which is inherited from the splitting property of random recursive trees. This work is motivated by the control of epidemics and contact tracing where clusters correspond to trees of infected individuals that can be identified and isolated. We complement this work by providing results on the Malthusian exponent to describe the effect of control policies on epidemics.

REFERENCES

- [1] AKIAN, M., GANASSALI, L., GAUBERT, S. and MASSOULIÉ, L. (2020). Probabilistic and mean-field model of COVID-19 epidemics with user mobility and contact tracing. arXiv preprint [arXiv:2009.05304](https://arxiv.org/abs/2009.05304).
- [2] ASMUSSEN, S. and HERING, H. (1976). Strong limit theorems for general supercritical branching processes with applications to branching diffusions. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **36** 195–212. MR0420889 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532545>
- [3] ATHREYA, K. B. (1968). Some results on multitype continuous time Markov branching processes. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **39** 347–357. MR0221600 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177698395>
- [4] ATHREYA, K. B. (2012). Coalescence in the recent past in rapidly growing populations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **122** 3757–3766. MR2965924 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2012.06.015>
- [5] BALL, F. and DONNELLY, P. (1995). Strong approximations for epidemic models. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **55** 1–21. MR1312145 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(94\)00034-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(94)00034-Q)
- [6] BANSAYE, V., CLOEZ, B. and GABRIEL, P. (2020). Ergodic behavior of non-conservative semigroups via generalized Doebliin's conditions. *Acta Appl. Math.* **166** 29–72. MR4077228 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10440-019-00253-5>
- [7] BANSAYE, V., CLOEZ, B., GABRIEL, P. and MARGUET, A. (2022). A non-conservative Harris ergodic theorem. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)* **106** 2459–2510. MR4498558 <https://doi.org/10.1112/jlms.12639>
- [8] BANSAYE, V., DELMAS, J.-F., MARSALLE, L. and TRAN, V. C. (2011). Limit theorems for Markov processes indexed by continuous time Galton–Watson trees. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **21** 2263–2314. MR2895416 <https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AAP757>
- [9] BANSAYE, V., GU, C. and YUAN, L. (2021). A growth-fragmentation-isolation process on random recursive trees and contact tracing. arXiv preprint [arXiv:2109.05760](https://arxiv.org/abs/2109.05760).
- [10] BARLOW, M. T. (2020). A branching process with contact tracing. Preprint, available at <https://www.math.ubc.ca/~barlow/preprints/112-bpct5.pdf>.
- [11] BAUR, E. and BERTOIN, J. (2014). Cutting edges at random in large recursive trees. In *Stochastic Analysis and Applications 2014. Springer Proc. Math. Stat.* **100** 51–76. Springer, Cham. MR3332709 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-11292-3_3

MSC2020 subject classifications. 60J27, 60J85, 60J80.

Key words and phrases. Branching process, many-to-two formula, Kesten–Stigum theorem, nonconservative semigroup, random recursive tree, strong law of large numbers, epidemic, contact tracing.

- [12] BERTOIN, J. (2012). Fires on trees. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **48** 909–921. MR3052398 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AIHP435>
- [13] BERTOIN, J. (2017). Markovian growth-fragmentation processes. *Bernoulli* **23** 1082–1101. MR3606760 <https://doi.org/10.3150/15-BEJ770>
- [14] BERTOIN, J. (2022). A model for an epidemic with contact tracing and cluster isolation, and a detection paradox. arXiv preprint [arXiv:2201.01924](https://arxiv.org/abs/2201.01924).
- [15] BERTOIN, J. and WATSON, A. R. (2018). A probabilistic approach to spectral analysis of growth-fragmentation equations. *J. Funct. Anal.* **274** 2163–2204. MR3767431 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2018.01.014>
- [16] BERTOIN, J. and WATSON, A. R. (2020). The strong Malthusian behavior of growth-fragmentation processes. *Ann. Henri Lebesgue* **3** 795–823. MR4149826 <https://doi.org/10.5802/ahl.46>
- [17] DU, M. (2022). Contact tracing as a measure to combat Covid-19 and other infectious diseases. *Am. J. Infect. Control* **50** 638–644.
- [18] ENGLÄNDER, J., HARRIS, S. C. and KYPRIANOU, A. E. (2010). Strong law of large numbers for branching diffusions. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **46** 279–298. MR2641779 <https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AIHP203>
- [19] FETZER, T. and GRAEBER, T. (2021). Measuring the scientific effectiveness of contact tracing: Evidence from a natural experiment. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **118** e2100814118.
- [20] GU, C., JIANG, W., ZHAO, T. and ZHENG, B. (2020). Mathematical recommendations to fight against COVID-19. Available at SSRN 3551006.
- [21] HARRIS, S. C., HORTON, E. and KYPRIANOU, A. E. (2020). Stochastic methods for the neutron transport equation II: Almost sure growth. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2815–2845. MR4187129 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1574>
- [22] HARRIS, S. C., JOHNSTON, S. G. G. and ROBERTS, M. I. (2020). The coalescent structure of continuous-time Galton–Watson trees. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 1368–1414. MR4133376 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1532>
- [23] HORTON, E. and WATSON, A. R. (2022). Strong laws of large numbers for a growth-fragmentation process with bounded cell sizes. *ALEA, Lat. Am. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **19** 1799–1826. <https://doi.org/10.30757/ALEA.v19-68>
- [24] KALAY, Z. and BEN-NAIM, E. (2015). Fragmentation of random trees. *J. Phys. A* **48** 0405001, 15. MR3300251 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/48/4/045001>
- [25] KEELING, M. J., HOLLINGSWORTH, T. D. and READ, J. M. (2020). Efficacy of contact tracing for the containment of the 2019 novel coronavirus (Covid-19). *J. Epidemiol. Community Health* **74** 861–866. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jech-2020-214051>
- [26] KESTEN, H. and STIGUM, B. P. (1966). A limit theorem for multidimensional Galton–Watson processes. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **37** 1211–1223. MR0198552 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177699266>
- [27] KURTZ, T., LYONS, R., PEMANTLE, R. and PERES, Y. (1997). A conceptual proof of the Kesten–Stigum theorem for multi-type branching processes. In *Classical and Modern Branching Processes (Minneapolis, MN, 1994)*. *IMA Vol. Math. Appl.* **84** 181–185. Springer, New York. MR1601737 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1862-3_14
- [28] LAMBERT, A. (2021). A mathematical assessment of the efficiency of quarantining and contact tracing in curbing the COVID-19 epidemic. *Math. Model. Nat. Phenom.* **16** Paper No. 53, 23. MR4320883 <https://doi.org/10.1051/mmnp/2021042>
- [29] MARGUET, A. (2019). A law of large numbers for branching Markov processes by the ergodicity of ancestral lineages. *ESAIM Probab. Stat.* **23** 638–661. MR4011569 <https://doi.org/10.1051/ps/2018029>
- [30] MARZOUK, C. (2016). Fires on large recursive trees. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **126** 265–289. MR3426519 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2015.08.006>
- [31] MEIR, A. and MOON, J. (1974). Cutting down recursive trees. *Bellman Prize Math. Biosci.* **21** 173–181.
- [32] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1993). Stability of Markovian processes. III. Foster–Lyapunov criteria for continuous-time processes. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **25** 518–548. MR1234295 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427522>
- [33] MISCHLER, S. and SCHER, J. (2016). Spectral analysis of semigroups and growth-fragmentation equations. *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire* **33** 849–898. MR3489637 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anihpc.2015.01.007>
- [34] TOMAŠEVIĆ, M., BANSAYE, V. and VÉBER, A. (2022). Ergodic behaviour of a multi-type growth-fragmentation process modelling the mycelial network of a filamentous fungus. *ESAIM Probab. Stat.* **26** 397–435. MR4516847 <https://doi.org/10.1051/ps/2022013>

ON THE ACCEPT-REJECT MECHANISM FOR METROPOLIS-HASTINGS ALGORITHMS

BY NATHAN GLATT-HOLTZ^{1,a}, JUSTIN KROMETIS^{2,b} AND CECILIA MONDAINI^{3,c}

¹Department of Mathematics, Tulane University, ^anegh@tulane.edu

²National Security Institute and Department of Mathematics, Virginia Tech, ^bjkrometi@vt.edu

³Department of Mathematics, Drexel University, ^ccf823@drexel.edu

This work develops a powerful and versatile framework for determining acceptance ratios in Metropolis–Hastings-type Markov kernels widely used in statistical sampling problems. Our approach allows us to derive new classes of kernels which unify random walk or diffusion-type sampling methods with more complicated “extended phase space” algorithms based around ideas from Hamiltonian dynamics. Our starting point is an abstract result developed in the generality of measurable state spaces that addresses proposal kernels that possess a certain involution structure. Note that, while this underlying proposal structure suggests a scope which includes Hamiltonian-type kernels, we demonstrate that our abstract result is, in an appropriate sense, equivalent to an earlier general state space setting developed in (*Ann. Appl. Probab.* **8** (1998) 1–9) where the connection to Hamiltonian methods was more obscure.

On the basis of our abstract results we develop several new classes of extended phase space, HMC-like algorithms. First we tackle the classical finite-dimensional setting of a continuously distributed target measure. We then consider an infinite-dimensional framework for targets which are absolutely continuous with respect to a Gaussian measure with a trace-class covariance. Each of these algorithm classes can be viewed as “surrogate-trajectory” methods, providing a versatile methodology to bypass expensive gradient computations through skillful reduced order modeling and/or data driven approaches as we begin to explore in a forthcoming companion work (Glatt-Holtz et al. (2023)). On the other hand, along with the connection of our main abstract result to the framework in (*Ann. Appl. Probab.* **8** (1998) 1–9), these algorithm classes provide a unifying picture connecting together a number of popular existing algorithms which arise as special cases of our general frameworks under suitable parameter choices. In particular we show that, in the finite-dimensional setting, we can produce an algorithm class which includes the Metropolis adjusted Langevin algorithm (MALA) and random walk Metropolis method (RWMC) alongside a number of variants of the HMC algorithm including the geometric approach introduced in (*J. R. Stat. Soc. Ser. B. Stat. Methodol.* **73** (2011) 123–214). In the infinite-dimensional situation, we show that the algorithm class we derive includes the preconditioned Crank–Nicolson (pCN), ∞ MALA and ∞ HMC methods considered in (*Stoch. Dyn.* **8** (2008) 319–350; *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **121** (2011) 2201–2230; *Statist. Sci.* **28** (2013) 424–446) as special cases.

REFERENCES

- [1] ALIPRANTIS, C. D. and BORDER, K. C. (2013). *Infinite-Dimensional Analysis: A Hitchhiker’s Guide*, 2nd ed. Springer, Berlin. MR1717083 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-03961-8>
- [2] AMBROSIO, L., GIGLI, N. and SAVARÉ, G. (2008). *Gradient Flows in Metric Spaces and in the Space of Probability Measures*, 2nd ed. *Lectures in Mathematics ETH Zürich*. Birkhäuser, Basel. MR2401600

MSC2020 subject classifications. 65P10, 65C05.

Key words and phrases. Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithms, Metropolis–Hastings algorithms, sampling on abstract state spaces, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, surrogate trajectory methods.

- [3] ANDRIEU, C., LEE, A. and LIVINGSTONE, S. (2020). A general perspective on the Metropolis–Hastings kernel. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2012.14881](https://arxiv.org/abs/2012.14881).
- [4] ARNOLD, V. I. (2013). *Mathematical Methods of Classical Mechanics. Graduate Texts in Mathematics* **60**. Springer, New York. [MR0690288](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9829-7)
- [5] ATCHADÉ, Y. F., FORT, G. and MOULINES, E. (2017). On perturbed proximal gradient algorithms. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **18** Paper No. 10, 33 pp. [MR3634877](https://doi.org/10.48550/jmlr.2017.18.5487)
- [6] BÉNYI, Á., OH, T. and POCOVNICU, O. (2019). On the probabilistic Cauchy theory for nonlinear dispersive PDEs. In *Landscapes of Time-Frequency Analysis. Appl. Numer. Harmon. Anal.* 1–32. Birkhäuser/Springer, Cham. [MR3889875](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9829-7_1)
- [7] BESAG, J. E. (1994). Comments on “Representations of knowledge in complex systems” by U. Grenander and M. I. Miller. *J. Roy. Statist. Soc. Ser. B* **56** 591–592.
- [8] BESKOS, A., GIROLAMI, M., LAN, S., FARRELL, P. E. and STUART, A. M. (2017). Geometric MCMC for infinite-dimensional inverse problems. *J. Comput. Phys.* **335** 327–351. [MR3612501](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2016.12.041) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2016.12.041>
- [9] BESKOS, A., KALOGEROPOULOS, K. and PAZOS, E. (2013). Advanced MCMC methods for sampling on diffusion pathspace. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **123** 1415–1453. [MR3016228](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2012.12.001) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2012.12.001>
- [10] BESKOS, A., PINSKI, F. J., SANZ-SERNA, J. M. and STUART, A. M. (2011). Hybrid Monte Carlo on Hilbert spaces. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **121** 2201–2230. [MR2822774](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2011.06.003) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2011.06.003>
- [11] BESKOS, A., ROBERTS, G., STUART, A. and VOSS, J. (2008). MCMC methods for diffusion bridges. *Stoch. Dyn.* **8** 319–350. [MR2444507](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0219493708002378) <https://doi.org/10.1142/S0219493708002378>
- [12] BETANCOURT, M. (2019). The convergence of Markov chain Monte Carlo methods: From the Metropolis method to Hamiltonian Monte Carlo. *Ann. Phys.* **531** 1700214, 6 pp. [MR3925439](https://doi.org/10.1002/andp.201700214) <https://doi.org/10.1002/andp.201700214>
- [13] BOGACHEV, V. I. (1998). *Gaussian Measures. Mathematical Surveys and Monographs* **62**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR1642391](https://doi.org/10.1090/surv/062) <https://doi.org/10.1090/surv/062>
- [14] BOGACHEV, V. I. (2007). *Measure Theory. Vol. I, II*. Springer, Berlin. [MR2267655](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-34514-5) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-34514-5>
- [15] BORGGAARD, J., GLATT-HOLTZ, N. and KROMETIS, J. (2020). A Bayesian approach to estimating background flows from a passive scalar. *SIAM/ASA J. Uncertain. Quantificat.* **8** 1036–1060. [MR4133486](https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1267544) <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1267544>
- [16] BOU-RABEE, N. and EBERLE, A. (2021). Two-scale coupling for preconditioned Hamiltonian Monte Carlo in infinite dimensions. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **9** 207–242. [MR4218791](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-020-00175-6) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-020-00175-6>
- [17] BOU-RABEE, N. and SANZ-SERNA, J. M. (2018). Geometric integrators and the Hamiltonian Monte Carlo method. *Acta Numer.* **27** 113–206. [MR3826507](https://doi.org/10.1017/s0962492917000101) <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0962492917000101>
- [18] BOUCHARD-CÔTÉ, A., VOLLMER, S. J. and DOUCET, A. (2018). The bouncy particle sampler: A non-reversible rejection-free Markov chain Monte Carlo method. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **113** 855–867. [MR3832232](https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.2017.1294075) <https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.2017.1294075>
- [19] BOURGAIN, J. (1994). Periodic nonlinear Schrödinger equation and invariant measures. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **166** 1–26. [MR1309539](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02101011)
- [20] BUI-THANH, T. and GHATTAS, O. (2014). An analysis of infinite dimensional Bayesian inverse shape acoustic scattering and its numerical approximation. *SIAM/ASA J. Uncertain. Quantificat.* **2** 203–222. [MR3283906](https://doi.org/10.1137/120894877) <https://doi.org/10.1137/120894877>
- [21] BUI-THANH, T. and NGUYEN, Q. P. (2016). FEM-based discretization-invariant MCMC methods for PDE-constrained Bayesian inverse problems. *Inverse Probl. Imaging* **10** 943–975. [MR3610747](https://doi.org/10.3934/ipi.2016028) <https://doi.org/10.3934/ipi.2016028>
- [22] COTTER, S. L., ROBERTS, G. O., STUART, A. M. and WHITE, D. (2013). MCMC methods for functions: Modifying old algorithms to make them faster. *Statist. Sci.* **28** 424–446. [MR3135540](https://doi.org/10.1214/13-STS421) <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-STS421>
- [23] DA PRATO, G. and ZABCZYK, J. (2014). *Stochastic Equations in Infinite Dimensions*, 2nd ed. *Encyclopedia of Mathematics and Its Applications* **152**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR3236753](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107295513) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107295513>
- [24] DASHTI, M. and STUART, A. M. (2017). The Bayesian approach to inverse problems. In *Handbook of Uncertainty Quantification. Vol. 1, 2, 3* 311–428. Springer, Cham. [MR3839555](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9829-7_1)
- [25] DUANE, S., KENNEDY, A. D., PENDLETON, B. J. and ROWETH, D. (1987). Hybrid Monte Carlo. *Phys. Lett. B* **195** 216–222. [MR3960671](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(87)91197-x) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693\(87\)91197-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(87)91197-x)

- [26] EBERLE, A. (2014). Error bounds for Metropolis–Hastings algorithms applied to perturbations of Gaussian measures in high dimensions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 337–377. MR3161650 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP926>
- [27] FANG, Y., SANZ-SERNA, J. M. and SKEEL, R. D. (2014). Compressible generalized hybrid Monte Carlo. *J. Chem. Phys.* **140** 174108.
- [28] FOLLAND, G. B. (1999). *Real Analysis: Modern Techniques and Their Applications*, 2nd ed. *Pure and Applied Mathematics (New York)*. Wiley, New York. MR1681462
- [29] GELMAN, A., CARLIN, J. B., STERN, H. S., DUNSON, D. B., VEHTARI, A. and RUBIN, D. B. (2014). *Bayesian Data Analysis*, 3rd ed. *Texts in Statistical Science Series*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. MR3235677
- [30] GELMAN, A., LEE, D. and GUO, J. (2015). Stan: A probabilistic programming language for Bayesian inference and optimization. *J. Educ. Behav. Stat.* **40** 530–543.
- [31] GEYER, C. J. (2003). The Metropolis–Hastings–Green algorithm.
- [32] GEYER, C. J. (2011). Introduction to Markov chain Monte Carlo. In *Handbook of Markov Chain Monte Carlo. Chapman & Hall/CRC Handb. Mod. Stat. Methods* 3–48. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. MR2858443
- [33] GIROLAMI, M. and CALDERHEAD, B. (2011). Riemann manifold Langevin and Hamiltonian Monte Carlo methods. *J. R. Stat. Soc. Ser. B. Stat. Methodol.* **73** 123–214. MR2814492 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9868.2010.00765.x>
- [34] GLATT-HOLTZ, N., KROMETIS, J. and MONDAINI, C. (2023). A reduced order modeling approach to Hamiltonian Monte Carlo sampling for infinite-dimensional problems. To appear.
- [35] GLATT-HOLTZ, N. E. and MONDAINI, C. F. (2022). Mixing rates for Hamiltonian Monte Carlo algorithms in finite and infinite dimensions. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **10** 1318–1391. MR4503169 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-021-00211-z>
- [36] GREEN, P. J. (1995). Reversible jump Markov chain Monte Carlo computation and Bayesian model determination. *Biometrika* **82** 711–732. MR1380810 <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/82.4.711>
- [37] HAIRER, E., LUBICH, C. and WANNER, G. (2006). *Geometric Numerical Integration: Structure-Preserving Algorithms for Ordinary Differential Equations*, 2nd ed. *Springer Series in Computational Mathematics* **31**. Springer, Berlin. MR2221614
- [38] HAIRER, M., STUART, A. and VOSS, J. (2009). Sampling conditioned diffusions. In *Trends in Stochastic Analysis. London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series* **353** 159–185. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2562154
- [39] HAIRER, M., STUART, A. and VOSS, J. (2011). Signal processing problems on function space: Bayesian formulation, stochastic PDEs and effective MCMC methods. In *The Oxford Handbook of Nonlinear Filtering* 833–873. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. MR2884617
- [40] HAIRER, M., STUART, A. M. and VOLLMER, S. J. (2014). Spectral gaps for a Metropolis–Hastings algorithm in infinite dimensions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 2455–2490. MR3262508 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP982>
- [41] HAIRER, M., STUART, A. M. and VOSS, J. (2007). Analysis of SPDEs arising in path sampling. II. The nonlinear case. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **17** 1657–1706. MR2358638 <https://doi.org/10.1214/07-AAP441>
- [42] HAIRER, M., STUART, A. M., VOSS, J. and WIBERG, P. (2005). Analysis of SPDEs arising in path sampling. I. The Gaussian case. *Commun. Math. Sci.* **3** 587–603. MR2188686
- [43] HASTINGS, W. K. (1970). Monte Carlo sampling methods using Markov chains and their applications. *Biometrika* **57** 97–109. MR3363437 <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/57.1.97>
- [44] HOFFMAN, M. D. and GELMAN, A. (2014). The no-U-turn sampler: Adaptively setting path lengths in Hamiltonian Monte Carlo. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **15** 1593–1623. MR3214779
- [45] JOSÉ, J. V. and SALETAN, E. J. (1998). *Classical Dynamics: A Contemporary Approach*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1640663 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511803772>
- [46] KAIPIO, J. and SOMERSALO, E. (2005). *Statistical and Computational Inverse Problems. Applied Mathematical Sciences* **160**. Springer, New York. MR2102218
- [47] LAN, S., BUI-THANH, T., CHRISTIE, M. and GIROLAMI, M. (2016). Emulation of higher-order tensors in manifold Monte Carlo methods for Bayesian inverse problems. *J. Comput. Phys.* **308** 81–101. MR3448239 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2015.12.032>
- [48] LEIMKÜHLER, B. and REICH, S. (2004). *Simulating Hamiltonian Dynamics. Cambridge Monographs on Applied and Computational Mathematics* **14**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2132573
- [49] LEVY, D., HOFFMAN, M. D. and SOHL-DICKSTEIN, J. (2017). Generalizing Hamiltonian Monte Carlo with neural networks. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1711.09268](https://arxiv.org/abs/1711.09268).
- [50] LI, L., HOLBROOK, A., SHAHBABA, B. and BALDI, P. (2019). Neural network gradient Hamiltonian Monte Carlo. *Comput. Statist.* **34** 281–299. MR3920582 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00180-018-00861-z>

- [51] LIU, J. S. (2008). *Monte Carlo Strategies in Scientific Computing*. Springer Series in Statistics. Springer, New York. MR2401592
- [52] LIU, J. S., LIANG, F. and WONG, W. H. (2000). The multiple-try method and local optimization in Metropolis sampling. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **95** 121–134. MR1803145 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2669532>
- [53] LU, X., PERRONE, V., HASENCLEVER, L., TEH, Y. W. and VOLLMER, S. (2017). Relativistic Monte Carlo. In *Artificial Intelligence and Statistics* 1236–1245. PMLR.
- [54] MARSDEN, J. E. and RATIU, T. S. (1995). Introduction to mechanics and symmetry. *Phys. Today* **48** 65.
- [55] MARTIN, J., WILCOX, L. C., BURSTEDDE, C. and GHATTAS, O. (2012). A stochastic Newton MCMC method for large-scale statistical inverse problems with application to seismic inversion. *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* **34** A1460–A1487. MR2970260 <https://doi.org/10.1137/110845598>
- [56] MEEDS, E. and WELLING, M. (2014). GPS-ABC: Gaussian process surrogate approximate Bayesian computation. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1401.2838](https://arxiv.org/abs/1401.2838).
- [57] METROPOLIS, N., ROSENBLUTH, A. W., ROSENBLUTH, M. N., TELLER, A. H. and TELLER, E. (1953). Equation of state calculations by fast computing machines. *J. Chem. Phys.* **21** 1087–1092.
- [58] NAHMOD, A. R. and STAFFILANI, G. (2019). Randomness and nonlinear evolution equations. *Acta Math. Sin. (Engl. Ser.)* **35** 903–932. MR3952697 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10114-019-8297-5>
- [59] NEAL, R. M. (1993). *Probabilistic Inference Using Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods*. Department of Computer Science, Univ. Toronto, ON, Canada.
- [60] NEAL, R. M. (1999). Regression and classification using Gaussian process priors. In *Bayesian Statistics, 6 (Alcoceber, 1998)* 475–501. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. MR1723510
- [61] NEAL, R. M. (2011). MCMC using Hamiltonian dynamics. In *Handbook of Markov Chain Monte Carlo*. Chapman & Hall/CRC Handb. Mod. Stat. Methods 113–162. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. MR2858447
- [62] NEKLYUDOV, K., WELLING, M., EGOROV, E. and VETROV, D. (2020). Involutive MCMC: A unifying framework. In *International Conference on Machine Learning* 7273–7282. PMLR.
- [63] PETRA, N., MARTIN, J., STADLER, G. and GHATTAS, O. (2014). A computational framework for infinite-dimensional Bayesian inverse problems, Part II: Stochastic Newton MCMC with application to ice sheet flow inverse problems. *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* **36** A1525–A1555. MR3233941 <https://doi.org/10.1137/130934805>
- [64] RADIVOJEVIĆ, T. and AKHMATSKAYA, E. (2020). Modified Hamiltonian Monte Carlo for Bayesian inference. *Stat. Comput.* **30** 377–404. MR4064627 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11222-019-09885-x>
- [65] RASMUSSEN, C. E. (2003). Gaussian processes to speed up hybrid Monte Carlo for expensive Bayesian integrals. In *Bayesian Statistics, 7 (Tenerife, 2002)* 651–660. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. MR2003529
- [66] REZNIKOFF, M. G. and VANDEN-EIJNDEN, E. (2005). Invariant measures of stochastic partial differential equations and conditioned diffusions. *C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris* **340** 305–308. MR2121896 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crma.2004.12.025>
- [67] ROBERT, C. P. and CASELLA, G. (2013). *Monte Carlo Statistical Methods*. Springer Texts in Statistics. Springer, New York. MR1707311 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-3071-5>
- [68] ROBERTS, G. O. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1996). Exponential convergence of Langevin distributions and their discrete approximations. *Bernoulli* **2** 341–363. MR1440273 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3318418>
- [69] SILVESTER, J. R. (2000). Determinants of block matrices. *Math. Gaz.* **84** 460–467.
- [70] STUART, A. M. (2010). Inverse problems: A Bayesian perspective. *Acta Numer.* **19** 451–559. MR2652785 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0962492910000061>
- [71] TEAM, S. D. (2016). Stan modeling language users guide and reference manual. Technical report.
- [72] TIERNEY, L. (1998). A note on Metropolis–Hastings kernels for general state spaces. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **8** 1–9. MR1620401 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1027961031>
- [73] TRIPURANANI, N., ROWLAND, M., GHAHRAMANI, Z. and TURNER, R. (2017). Magnetic Hamiltonian Monte Carlo. In *International Conference on Machine Learning* 3453–3461.
- [74] TU, L. W. (2011). *An Introduction to Manifolds*, 2nd ed. Universitext. Springer, New York. MR2723362 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-7400-6>
- [75] ZHANG, C., SHAHBABA, B. and ZHAO, H. (2017). Precomputing strategy for Hamiltonian Monte Carlo method based on regularity in parameter space. *Comput. Statist.* **32** 253–279. MR3604217 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00180-016-0683-1>
- [76] ZHANG, C., SHAHBABA, B. and ZHAO, H. (2017). Hamiltonian Monte Carlo acceleration using surrogate functions with random bases. *Stat. Comput.* **27** 1473–1490. MR3687321 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11222-016-9699-1>

MODEL-FREE MEAN-FIELD REINFORCEMENT LEARNING: MEAN-FIELD MDP AND MEAN-FIELD Q-LEARNING

BY RENÉ CARMONA^{1,a}, MATHIEU LAURIÈRE^{2,c} AND ZONGJUN TAN^{1,b}

¹Department of Operations Research and Financial Engineering, Princeton University, ^arcarmona@princeton.edu,
^bzongjun.tan@princeton.edu

²NYU-ECNU Institute of Mathematical Sciences and Center for Data Science and Artificial Intelligence, New York University
Shanghai, ^cmathieu.lauriere@nyu.edu

We study infinite horizon discounted mean field control (MFC) problems with common noise through the lens of mean field Markov decision processes (MFMDP). We allow the agents to use actions that are randomized not only at the individual level but also at the level of the population. This common randomization is introduced for the purpose of exploration from a reinforcement learning (RL) paradigm. It also allows us to establish connections between both closed-loop and open-loop policies for MFC and Markov policies for the MFMDP. In particular, we show that there exists an optimal closed-loop policy for the original MFC and we prove dynamic programming principles for the state and state-action value functions. Building on this framework and the notion of state-action value function, we then propose RL methods for such problems, by adapting existing tabular and deep RL methods to the mean-field setting. The main difficulty is the treatment of the population state, which is an input of the policy and the value function. We provide convergence guarantees for the tabular Q-learning algorithm based on discretizations of the simplex. We also show that neural network based deep RL algorithms are more suitable for continuous spaces as they allow us to avoid discretizing the mean field state space. Numerical examples are provided.

REFERENCES

- [1] ACHDOU, Y., CAMILLI, F. and CAPUZZO-DOLCETTA, I. (2012). Mean field games: Numerical methods for the planning problem. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **50** 77–109. MR2888257 <https://doi.org/10.1137/100790069>
- [2] ACHDOU, Y. and CAPUZZO-DOLCETTA, I. (2010). Mean field games: Numerical methods. *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* **48** 1136–1162. MR2679575 <https://doi.org/10.1137/090758477>
- [3] ACHDOU, Y. and LASRY, J.-M. (2019). Mean field games for modeling crowd motion. In *Contributions to Partial Differential Equations and Applications. Comput. Methods Appl. Sci.* **47** 17–42. Springer, Cham. MR3821977
- [4] ACHDOU, Y. and LAURIÈRE, M. (2016). Mean field type control with congestion (II): An augmented Lagrangian method. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **74** 535–578. MR3575615 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00245-016-9391-z>
- [5] AGRAM, N., BAKDI, A. and OKSENDAL, B. (2020). Deep learning and stochastic mean-field control for a neural network model. Available at SSRN 3639022.
- [6] AL-ARADI, A., CORREIA, A., NAIFF, D. D. F., JARDIM, G. and SAPORITO, Y. (2019). Applications of the deep Galerkin method to solving partial integro-differential and Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. Preprint. Available at arXiv:1912.01455.
- [7] ALMULLA, N., FERREIRA, R. and GOMES, D. (2017). Two numerical approaches to stationary mean-field games. *Dyn. Games Appl.* **7** 657–682. MR3698446 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13235-016-0203-5>
- [8] ANAHTARCI, B., KARIKSIZ, C. D. and SALDI, N. (2023). Q-learning in regularized mean-field games. *Dyn. Games Appl.* **13** 89–117. MR4550415 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13235-022-00450-2>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 65M12, 65M99, 93E20, 93E25.

Key words and phrases. Mean field reinforcement learning, mean field Markov decision processes, McKean–Vlasov control.

- [9] BARDI, M. and CARDALIAGUET, P. (2021). Convergence of some mean field games systems to aggregation and flocking models. *Nonlinear Anal.* **204** Paper No. 112199, 24 pp. MR4199409 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.na.2020.112199>
- [10] BELLEMARE, M. G., OSTROVSKI, G., GUEZ, A., THOMAS, P. S. and MUNOS, R. (2016). Increasing the action gap: New operators for reinforcement learning. In *Thirtieth AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*.
- [11] BENSOUSSAN, A., FREHSE, J. and YAM, P. (2013). *Mean Field Games and Mean Field Type Control Theory*. SpringerBriefs in Mathematics. Springer, New York. MR3134900 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-8508-7>
- [12] BERTSEKAS, D. P. and SHREVE, S. (2004). *Stochastic Optimal Control: The Discrete-Time Case*. Athena Scientific, Nashua.
- [13] CAMPBELL, M., HOANE, A. J. JR and HSU, F.-H. (2002). Deep blue. *Artificial Intelligence* **134** 57–83.
- [14] CARDALIAGUET, P., DELARUE, F., LASRY, J.-M. and LIONS, P.-L. (2019). *The Master Equation and the Convergence Problem in Mean Field Games*. *Annals of Mathematics Studies* **201**. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ. MR3967062 <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvckq7qf>
- [15] CARMONA, R. and DELARUE, F. (2018). *Probabilistic Theory of Mean Field Games with Applications. I: Mean Field FBSDEs, Control, and Games*. *Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **83**. Springer, Cham. MR3752669
- [16] CARMONA, R. and DELARUE, F. (2018). *Probabilistic Theory of Mean Field Games with Applications. II: Mean Field Games with Common Noise and Master Equations*. *Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **84**. Springer, Cham. MR3753660
- [17] CARMONA, R., HAMIDOUCHE, K., LAURIÈRE, M. and TAN, Z. (2020). Policy optimization for linear-quadratic zero-sum mean-field type games. In *2020 59th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control (CDC)* 1038–1043. IEEE, New York.
- [18] CARMONA, R. and LAURIÈRE, M. (2021). Convergence analysis of machine learning algorithms for the numerical solution of mean field control and games I—The ergodic case. *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* **59** 1455–1485. MR4264647 <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1274377>
- [19] CARMONA, R. and LAURIÈRE, M. (2022). Convergence analysis of machine learning algorithms for the numerical solution of mean field control and games: II—The finite horizon case. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 4065–4105. MR4522347 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1715>
- [20] CARMONA, R., LAURIÈRE, M. and TAN, Z. (2019). Linear-quadratic mean-field reinforcement learning: Convergence of policy gradient methods. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1910.04295](https://arxiv.org/abs/1910.04295).
- [21] CARMONA, R., LAURIÈRE, M. and TAN, Z. (2019). Model-free mean-field reinforcement learning: Mean-field MDP and mean-field Q-learning. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1910.12802](https://arxiv.org/abs/1910.12802).
- [22] CHAN, P. and SIRCAR, R. (2015). Bertrand and Cournot mean field games. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **71** 533–569. MR3359708 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00245-014-9269-x>
- [23] CHASSAGNEUX, J.-F., CRISAN, D. and DELARUE, F. (2022). A probabilistic approach to classical solutions of the master equation for large population equilibria. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.* **280** v+123. MR4493576 <https://doi.org/10.1090/memo/1379>
- [24] ELIE, R., PEROLAT, J., LAURIÈRE, M., GEIST, M. and PIETQUIN, O. (2020). On the convergence of model free learning in mean field games. In *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence* **34** 7143–7150.
- [25] EVEN-DAR, E. and MANSOUR, Y. (2003/04). Learning rates for Q-learning. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **5** 1–25. MR2247972 <https://doi.org/10.1162/153244303768966085>
- [26] FARAHMAND, A.-M. (2011). Action-gap phenomenon in reinforcement learning. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* 172–180.
- [27] FOUQUE, J.-P. and ZHANG, Z. (2020). Deep learning methods for mean field control problems with delay. *Front. Appl. Math. Stat.* **6** 11.
- [28] FU, Z., YANG, Z., CHEN, Y. and WANG, Z. (2019). Actor-critic provably finds Nash equilibria of linear-quadratic mean-field games. In *International Conference on Learning Representations*.
- [29] GAO, B. and PAVEL, L. (2017). On the properties of the softmax function with application in game theory and reinforcement learning. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1704.00805](https://arxiv.org/abs/1704.00805).
- [30] GAST, N. and GAUJAL, B. (2011). A mean field approach for optimization in discrete time. *Discrete Event Dyn. Syst.* **21** 63–101. MR2764439 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10626-010-0094-3>
- [31] GAST, N., GAUJAL, B. and LE BOUDEC, J.-Y. (2012). Mean field for Markov decision processes: From discrete to continuous optimization. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **57** 2266–2280. MR2968782 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAC.2012.2186176>
- [32] GERMAIN, M., MIKAEL, J. and WARIN, X. (2022). Numerical resolution of McKean–Vlasov FB-SDEs using neural networks. *Methodol. Comput. Appl. Probab.* **24** (4) 2557–2586. MR4528393 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11009-022-09946-1>

- [33] GU, H., GUO, X., WEI, X. and XU, R. (2019). Dynamic programming principles for mean-field controls with learning. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1911.07314](https://arxiv.org/abs/1911.07314).
- [34] GU, H., GUO, X., WEI, X. and XU, R. (2021). Mean-field controls with Q-learning for cooperative MARL: Convergence and complexity analysis. *SIAM J. Math. Data Sci.* **3** 1168–1196. MR4331936 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M1360700>
- [35] GUÉANT, O., LASRY, J.-M. and LIONS, P.-L. (2011). Mean field games and applications. In *Paris-Princeton Lectures on Mathematical Finance 2010. Lecture Notes in Math.* **2003** 205–266. Springer, Berlin. MR2762362 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14660-2_3
- [36] GUO, X., HU, A., XU, R. and ZHANG, J. (2019). Learning mean-field games. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **32** 4966–4976.
- [37] HUANG, M., MALHAMÉ, R. P. and CAINES, P. E. (2006). Large population stochastic dynamic games: Closed-loop McKean–Vlasov systems and the Nash certainty equivalence principle. *Commun. Inf. Syst.* **6** 221–251. MR2346927
- [38] KALLENBERG, O. (2002). *Foundations of Modern Probability*, 2nd ed. *Probability and Its Applications (New York)*. Springer, New York. MR1876169 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-4015-8>
- [39] KALLENBERG, O. (2017). *Random Measures, Theory and Applications. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling 77*. Springer, Cham. MR3642325 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-41598-7>
- [40] KOLOKOLTSOV, V. N. and BENSOUSSAN, A. (2016). Mean-field-game model for botnet defense in cyber-security. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **74** 669–692. MR3575619 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00245-016-9389-6>
- [41] LASRY, J.-M. and LIONS, P.-L. (2007). Mean field games. *Jpn. J. Math.* **2** 229–260. MR2295621 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11537-007-0657-8>
- [42] LAURIÈRE, M., PERRIN, S., GEIST, M. and PIETQUIN, O. (2022). Learning mean field games: A survey. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2205.12944](https://arxiv.org/abs/2205.12944).
- [43] LILLICRAP, T. P., HUNT, J. J., PRITZEL, A., HEES, N., EREZ, T., TASSA, Y., SILVER, D. and WIERSTRA, D. (2016). Continuous control with deep reinforcement learning. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR 2016)*.
- [44] MOTTE, M. and PHAM, H. (2022). Mean-field Markov decision processes with common noise and open-loop controls. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 1421–1458. MR4414709 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1713>
- [45] NOURIAN, M., CAINES, P. E. and MALHAMÉ, R. P. (2011). Mean field analysis of controlled Cucker–Smale type flocking: Linear analysis and perturbation equations. *IFAC Proc. Vol.* **44** 4471–4476.
- [46] PASZTOR, B., BOGUNOVIC, I. and KRAUSE, A. (2021). Efficient model-based multi-agent mean-field reinforcement learning. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2107.04050](https://arxiv.org/abs/2107.04050).
- [47] PERRIN, S., PÉROLAT, J., LAURIÈRE, M., GEIST, M., ELIE, R. and PIETQUIN, O. (2020). Fictitious play for mean field games: Continuous time analysis and applications. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*.
- [48] RUTHOTTO, L., OSHER, S. J., LI, W., NURBEKYAN, L. and FUNG, S. W. (2020). A machine learning framework for solving high-dimensional mean field game and mean field control problems. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **117** 9183–9193. MR4236167 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1922204117>
- [49] SILVER, D., HUANG, A., MADDISON, C. J., GUEZ, A., SIFRE, L., VAN DEN DRIESSCHE, G., SCHRITTWIESER, J., ANTONOGLU, I., PANNEERSHELVA, V., LANCLLOT, M., DIELEMAN, S., GREWE, D., NHAM, J., KALCHBRENNER, N., SUTSKEVER, I., LILLICRAP, T., LEACH, M., KAVUKCUOGLU, K., GRAEPEL, T., HASSABIS, D., (2016). Mastering the game of Go with deep neural networks and tree search. *Nature* **529** 484–489.
- [50] SUBRAMANIAN, J. and MAHAJAN, A. (2019). Reinforcement learning in stationary mean-field games. In *Proceedings. 18th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems*.
- [51] WATKINS, C. J. and DAYAN, P. (1992). Q-learning. *Mach. Learn.* **8** 279–292.

STABILITY OF THE WEAK MARTINGALE OPTIMAL TRANSPORT PROBLEM

BY MATHIAS BEIGLBOCK^{1,a} BENJAMIN JOURDAIN^{2,b}, WILLIAM MARGHERITI^{2,c} AND GUDMUND PAMMER^{3,d}

¹*Department of Mathematics, University of Vienna, mathias.beiglboeck@univie.ac.at*

²*CERMICS, École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, benjamin.jourdain@enpc.fr, william.margheriti@gmail.com*

³*Department of Mathematics, ETH Zürich, gudmund.pammer@math.ethz.ch*

While many questions in (robust) finance can be posed in the martingale optimal transport (MOT) framework, others require to consider also nonlinear cost functionals. Following the terminology of Gozlan, Roberto, Samson and Tetali (*J. Funct. Anal.* **273** (2017) 3327–3405) for classical optimal transport, this corresponds to *weak* martingale optimal transport (WMOT).

In this article we establish stability of WMOT which is important since financial data can give only imprecise information on the underlying marginals. As application, we deduce the stability of the superreplication bound for VIX futures as well as the stability of the stretched Brownian motion and we derive a monotonicity principle for WMOT.

REFERENCES

- [1] ACCIAIO, B., BEIGLBOCK, M. and PAMMER, G. (2021). Weak transport for non-convex costs and model-independence in a fixed-income market. *Math. Finance* **31** 1423–1453. MR4332852 <https://doi.org/10.1111/mafi.12328>
- [2] ALIBERT, J.-J., BOUCHITTÉ, G. and CHAMPION, T. (2019). A new class of costs for optimal transport planning. *European J. Appl. Math.* **30** 1229–1263. MR4028478 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0956792518000669>
- [3] ALIPRANTIS, C. D. and BORDER, K. C. (2006). *Infinite Dimensional Analysis: A Hitchhiker's Guide*, 3rd ed. Springer, Berlin. MR2378491
- [4] AMBROSIO, L. and GIGLI, N. (2013). A user's guide to optimal transport. In *Modelling and Optimisation of Flows on Networks. Lecture Notes in Math.* **2062** 1–155. Springer, Heidelberg. MR3050280 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-32160-3_1
- [5] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BARTL, D., BEIGLBOCK, M. and EDER, M. (2020). All adapted topologies are equal. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** 1125–1172. MR4168395 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00993-8>
- [6] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BEIGLBOCK, M., EDER, M. and PICHLER, A. (2020). Fundamental properties of process distances. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 5575–5591. MR4127339 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2020.03.017>
- [7] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BEIGLBOCK, M., HUESMANN, M. and KÄLLBLAD, S. (2020). Martingale Benamou-Brenier: A probabilistic perspective. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 2258–2289. MR4152642 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AOP1422>
- [8] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BEIGLBOCK, M. and PAMMER, G. (2019). Existence, duality, and cyclical monotonicity for weak transport costs. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **58** 203. MR4029731 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00526-019-1624-y>
- [9] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J. and PAMMER, G. (2022). Applications of weak transport theory. *Bernoulli* **28** 370–394. MR4337709 <https://doi.org/10.3150/21-bej1346>
- [10] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J. and PAMMER, G. (2022). Stability of martingale optimal transport and weak optimal transport. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 721–752. MR4386541 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1694>
- [11] BEIGLBOCK, M., COX, A. M. G. and HUESMANN, M. (2017). Optimal transport and Skorokhod embedding. *Invent. Math.* **208** 327–400. MR3639595 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-016-0692-2>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 49Q22, 60G42, 91G80.

Key words and phrases. VIX futures, robust finance, weak optimal transport, martingale optimal transport, stability, convex order, martingale couplings.

- [12] BEIGLBÖCK, M., HENRY-LABORDÈRE, P. and PENKNER, F. (2013). Model-independent bounds for option prices—a mass transport approach. *Finance Stoch.* **17** 477–501. MR3066985 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-013-0205-8>
- [13] BEIGLBÖCK, M., JOURDAIN, B., MARGHERITI, W. and PAMMER, G. (2022). Approximation of martingale couplings on the line in the adapted weak topology. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **183** 359–413. MR4421177 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-021-01103-y>
- [14] BEIGLBÖCK, M. and JUILLET, N. (2016). On a problem of optimal transport under marginal martingale constraints. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 42–106. MR3456332 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP966>
- [15] BEIGLBÖCK, M., NUTZ, M. and STEBEGG, F. (2022). Fine properties of the optimal Skorokhod embedding problem. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **24** 1389–1429. MR4397044 <https://doi.org/10.4171/JEMS/1122>
- [16] BOGACHEV, V. I. (2007). *Measure Theory. Vol. I, II*. Springer, Berlin. MR2267655 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-34514-5>
- [17] BOGACHEV, V. I. (2007). *Measure Theory. Vol. I, II*. Springer, Berlin. MR2267655 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-34514-5>
- [18] BREEDEN, D. T. and LITZENBERGER, R. H. (1978). Prices of state-contingent claims implicit in option prices. *J. Bus.* **51** 621–51.
- [19] BRÜCKERHOFF, M. and JUILLET, N. (2022). Instability of martingale optimal transport in dimension $d \geq 2$. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **27** 24. MR4416823 <https://doi.org/10.1134/s1560354722010051>
- [20] CHERIDITO, P., KIISKI, M., PRÖMEL, D. J. and SONER, H. M. (2021). Martingale optimal transport duality. *Math. Ann.* **379** 1685–1712. MR4238277 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00208-019-01952-y>
- [21] DE MARCH, H. and TOUZI, N. (2019). Irreducible convex paving for decomposition of multidimensional martingale transport plans. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 1726–1774. MR3945758 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1295>
- [22] DOLINSKY, Y. and SONER, H. M. (2014). Martingale optimal transport and robust hedging in continuous time. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **160** 391–427. MR3256817 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-013-0531-y>
- [23] ETHIER, S. N. and KURTZ, T. G. (2009). *Markov Processes: Characterization and Convergence* **282**. Wiley, New York.
- [24] GALICHON, A., HENRY-LABORDÈRE, P. and TOUZI, N. (2014). A stochastic control approach to no-arbitrage bounds given marginals, with an application to lookback options. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 312–336. MR3161649 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP925>
- [25] GHOUSSEUB, N., KIM, Y.-H. and LIM, T. (2019). Structure of optimal martingale transport plans in general dimensions. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 109–164. MR3909967 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1258>
- [26] GOZLAN, N. and JUILLET, N. (2020). On a mixture of Brenier and Strassen theorems. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.* (3) **120** 434–463. MR4008375 <https://doi.org/10.1112/plms.12302>
- [27] GOZLAN, N., ROBERTO, C., SAMSON, P.-M., SHU, Y. and TETALI, P. (2018). Characterization of a class of weak transport-entropy inequalities on the line. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **54** 1667–1693. MR3825894 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AIHP851>
- [28] GOZLAN, N., ROBERTO, C., SAMSON, P.-M. and TETALI, P. (2017). Kantorovich duality for general transport costs and applications. *J. Funct. Anal.* **273** 3327–3405. MR3706606 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2017.08.015>
- [29] GRIESSLER, C. (2016). An extended footnote on finitely minimal martingale measures. ArXiv E-prints.
- [30] GUO, G. and OBLÓJ, J. (2019). Computational methods for martingale optimal transport problems. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 3311–3347. MR4047982 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1481>
- [31] GUYON, J., MENEGAUX, R. and NUTZ, M. (2017). Bounds for VIX futures given S&P 500 smiles. *Finance Stoch.* **21** 593–630. MR3663638 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0334-6>
- [32] HOBSON, D. and NEUBERGER, A. (2012). Robust bounds for forward start options. *Math. Finance* **22** 31–56. MR2881879 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9965.2010.00473.x>
- [33] LASSALLE, R. (2018). Causal transport plans and their Monge–Kantorovich problems. *Stoch. Anal. Appl.* **36** 452–484. MR3784142 <https://doi.org/10.1080/07362994.2017.1422747>
- [34] LOWTHER, G. (2008). Fitting martingales to given marginals. arXiv:0808.2319 [math].
- [35] LOWTHER, G. (2009). Limits of one-dimensional diffusions. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 78–106. MR2489160 <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AOP397>
- [36] OBLÓJ, J. and SIORPAES, P. (2017). Structure of martingale transports in finite dimensions. Available at arXiv:1702.08433.
- [37] SANTAMBROGIO, F. (2015). *Optimal Transport for Applied Mathematicians. Progress in Nonlinear Differential Equations and Their Applications* **87**. Birkhäuser/Springer, Cham. Calculus of variations, PDEs, and modeling. MR3409718 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20828-2>
- [38] VILLANI, C. (2003). *Topics in Optimal Transportation. Graduate Studies in Mathematics* **58**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR1964483 <https://doi.org/10.1090/gsm/058>

- [39] VILLANI, C. (2009). *Optimal Transport: Old and New*. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **338**. Springer, Berlin. MR2459454
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-71050-9>
- [40] WIESEL, J. (2020). Continuity of the martingale optimal transport problem on the real line. ArXiv E-prints.

STABILITY OF OVERSHOOTS OF MARKOV ADDITIVE PROCESSES

BY LEIF DÖRING^a AND LUKAS TROTTNER^b

Institute of Mathematics, University of Mannheim, ^adoering@uni-mannheim.de, ^btrottner@math.au.dk

We prove precise stability results for overshoots of Markov additive processes (MAPs) with finite modulating space. Our approach is based on the Markovian nature of overshoots of MAPs whose mixing and ergodic properties are investigated in terms of the characteristics of the MAP. On our way we extend fluctuation theory of MAPs, contributing among others to the understanding of the Wiener–Hopf factorization for MAPs by generalizing Vigon’s équations amicales inversés known for Lévy processes. Using the Lamperti transformation the results can be applied to self-similar Markov processes. Among many possible applications, we study the mixing behavior of stable processes sampled at symmetric first hitting times as a concrete example.

REFERENCES

- [1] ALILI, L., CHAUMONT, L., GRACZYK, P. and ŽAK, T. (2017). Inversion, duality and Doob h -transforms for self-similar Markov processes. *Electron. J. Probab.* **22** 20. MR3622890 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-EJP33>
- [2] ALSMEYER, G. (1994). On the Markov renewal theorem. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **50** 37–56. MR1262329 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(94\)90146-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(94)90146-5)
- [3] ALSMEYER, G. (2000). The ladder variables of a Markov random walk. *Probab. Math. Statist.* **20** 151–168. MR1785244
- [4] ALSMEYER, G. and BUCKMANN, F. (2018). Fluctuation theory for Markov random walks. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **31** 2266–2342. MR3866614 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-017-0778-9>
- [5] ARJAS, E., NUMMELIN, E. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1978). Uniform limit theorems for non-singular renewal and Markov renewal processes. *J. Appl. Probab.* **15** 112–125. MR0467955 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3213241>
- [6] ASMUSSEN, S. (2003). *Applied Probability and Queues*, 2nd ed. *Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **51**. Springer, New York. Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability. MR1978607
- [7] ATHREYA, K. B., McDONALD, D. and NEY, P. (1978). Limit theorems for semi-Markov processes and renewal theory for Markov chains. *Ann. Probab.* **6** 788–797. MR0503952
- [8] AZÉMA, J., DUFLO, M. and REVUZ, D. (1969). Mesure invariante des processus de Markov récurrents. In *Séminaire de Probabilités, III (Univ. Strasbourg, 1967/68)* 24–33. Springer, Berlin. MR0260014
- [9] BAKRY, D., CATTIAUX, P. and GUILLIN, A. (2008). Rate of convergence for ergodic continuous Markov processes: Lyapunov versus Poincaré. *J. Funct. Anal.* **254** 727–759. MR2381160 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2007.11.002>
- [10] BÁTKAI, A., KRAMAR FIJAVŽ, M. and RHANDI, A. (2017). *Positive Operator Semigroups. Operator Theory: Advances and Applications* **257**. Birkhäuser/Springer, Cham. MR3616245 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-42813-0>
- [11] BELOMESTNY, D., COMTE, F., GENON-CATALOT, V., MASUDA, H. and REISS, M. (2015). *Lévy Matters IV—Estimation for Discretely Observed Lévy Processes. Lecture Notes in Math.* **2128**. Springer, Cham. MR3364253
- [12] BERTOIN, J. (1996). *Lévy Processes. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics* **121**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1406564
- [13] BERTOIN, J., BUDD, T., CURIEN, N. and KORTCHEMSKI, I. (2018). Martingales in self-similar growth-fragmentations and their connections with random planar maps. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **172** 663–724. MR3877545 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0818-5>
- [14] BERTOIN, J. and SAVOV, M. (2011). Some applications of duality for Lévy processes in a half-line. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.* **43** 97–110. MR2765554 <https://doi.org/10.1112/blms/bdq084>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60J25, 37A25; secondary 62M05.

Key words and phrases. Markov additive process, stability of Markov processes, mixing.

- [15] BERTOIN, J., VAN HARN, K. and STEUTEL, F. W. (1999). Renewal theory and level passage by subordinators. *Statist. Probab. Lett.* **45** 65–69. MR1718352 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7152\(99\)00043-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7152(99)00043-7)
- [16] BLUMENTHAL, R. M. (1992). *Excursions of Markov Processes. Probability and Its Applications.* Birkhäuser, Inc., Boston, MA. MR1138461 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-9412-9>
- [17] BLUMENTHAL, R. M. and GETOOR, R. K. (1964). Local times for Markov processes. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **3** 50–74. MR0165569 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00531683>
- [18] BLUMENTHAL, R. M. and GETOOR, R. K. (1968). *Markov Processes and Potential Theory. Pure and Applied Mathematics* **29**. Academic Press, New York. MR0264757
- [19] BREIMAN, L. (1967). Some probabilistic aspects of the renewal theorem. In *Trans. Fourth Prague Conf. on Information Theory, Statistical Decision Functions, Random Processes (Prague, 1965)* 255–261. Academia, Prague. MR0217896
- [20] CHAUMONT, L., KYPRIANOU, A., PARDO, J. C. and RIVERO, V. (2012). Fluctuation theory and exit systems for positive self-similar Markov processes. *Ann. Probab.* **40** 245–279. MR2917773 <https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP612>
- [21] CHAUMONT, L., PANTÍ, H. and RIVERO, V. (2013). The Lamperti representation of real-valued self-similar Markov processes. *Bernoulli* **19** 2494–2523. MR3160562 <https://doi.org/10.3150/12-BEJ460>
- [22] CHOW, Y. S. (1986). On moments of ladder height variables. *Adv. in Appl. Math.* **7** 46–54. MR0834219 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0196-8858\(86\)90005-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0196-8858(86)90005-9)
- [23] CHRISTENSEN, S. and SOHR, T. (2020). A solution technique for Lévy driven long term average impulse control problems. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 7303–7337. MR4167207 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2020.07.016>
- [24] CHRISTENSEN, S., STRAUCH, C. and TROTTNER, L. (2021). Learning to reflect: A unifying approach for data-driven stochastic control strategies.
- [25] ÇINLAR, E. (1969). On semi-Markov processes on arbitrary spaces. *Proc. Camb. Philos. Soc.* **66** 381–392. MR0260002 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0305004100045096>
- [26] ÇINLAR, E. (1972). Markov additive processes. I, II. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **24** 85–93; *ibid.* **24** (1972), 95–121. MR0329047 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532536>
- [27] ÇINLAR, E. (1974/75). Lévy systems of Markov additive processes. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **31** 175–185. MR0370788 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00536006>
- [28] ÇINLAR, E. (1976). Entrance-exit distributions for Markov additive processes. *Math. Program. Stud.* **5** 22–38. MR0445621 <https://doi.org/10.1007/bfb0120761>
- [29] COMTE, F. and MERLEVÈDE, F. (2002). Adaptive estimation of the stationary density of discrete and continuous time mixing processes *ESAIM Probab. Stat.* **6** 211–238. New directions in time series analysis (Luminy, 2001). MR1943148 <https://doi.org/10.1051/ps:2002012>
- [30] DAVYDOV, J. A. (1973). Mixing conditions for Markov chains. *Teor. Veroyatn. Primen.* **18** 321–338. MR0321183
- [31] DEREICH, S., DÖRING, L. and KYPRIANOU, A. E. (2017). Real self-similar processes started from the origin. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 1952–2003. MR3650419 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AOP1105>
- [32] DEXHEIMER, N., STRAUCH, C. and TROTTNER, L. (2022). Adaptive invariant density estimation for continuous-time mixing Markov processes under sup-norm risk. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **58** 2029–2064. MR4492970 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aihp1235>
- [33] DONEY, R. A. and MALLER, R. A. (2002). Stability of the overshoot for Lévy processes. *Ann. Probab.* **30** 188–212. MR1894105 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1020107765>
- [34] DOUC, R., FORT, G. and GUILLIN, A. (2009). Subgeometric rates of convergence of f -ergodic strong Markov processes. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **119** 897–923. MR2499863 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2008.03.007>
- [35] DOWN, D., MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1995). Exponential and uniform ergodicity of Markov processes. *Ann. Probab.* **23** 1671–1691. MR1379163
- [36] FUH, C.-D. (2004). Uniform Markov renewal theory and ruin probabilities in Markov random walks. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **14** 1202–1241. MR2071421 <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051604000000260>
- [37] FUH, C.-D. and LAI, T. L. (2001). Asymptotic expansions in multidimensional Markov renewal theory and first passage times for Markov random walks. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **33** 652–673. MR1860094 <https://doi.org/10.1239/aap/1005091358>
- [38] GETOOR, R. K. (1979). Excursions of a Markov process. *Ann. Probab.* **7** 244–266. MR0525052
- [39] GRIFFIN, P. S. (2016). Sample path behavior of a Lévy insurance risk process approaching ruin, under the Cramér–Lundberg and convolution equivalent conditions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 360–401. MR3449321 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AAP1094>
- [40] ITÔ, K. (2015). *Poisson Point Processes and Their Application to Markov Processes. SpringerBriefs in Probability and Mathematical Statistics.* Springer, Singapore. MR3467032 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-0272-4>

- [41] IVANOV, J. (2007). One-sided Markov additive processes and related exit problems Ph.D. thesis Univ. Amsterdam.
- [42] IVANOV, J., BOXMA, O. and MANDJES, M. (2010). Singularities of the matrix exponent of a Markov additive process with one-sided jumps. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **120** 1776–1794. MR2673974 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2010.05.007>
- [43] JACOD, J. (1971). Théorème de renouvellement et classification pour les chaînes semi-markoviennes. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré B* **7** 83–129. MR0305496
- [44] KASPI, H. and MAISONNEUVE, B. (1988). Regenerative systems on the real line. *Ann. Probab.* **16** 1306–1332. MR0942771
- [45] KASPI, H. and MANDELBAUM, A. (1994). On Harris recurrence in continuous time. *Math. Oper. Res.* **19** 211–222. MR1290020 <https://doi.org/10.1287/moor.19.1.211>
- [46] KESTEN, H. (1969). *Hitting Probabilities of Single Points for Processes with Stationary Independent Increments*. *Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society* **93**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR0272059
- [47] KESTEN, H. (1974). Renewal theory for functionals of a Markov chain with general state space. *Ann. Probab.* **2** 355–386. MR0365740 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176996654>
- [48] KIU, S. W. (1980). Semistable Markov processes in \mathbf{R}^n . *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **10** 183–191. MR0587423 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(80\)90020-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(80)90020-4)
- [49] KLÜPPELBERG, C., KYPRIANOU, A. E. and MALLER, R. A. (2004). Ruin probabilities and overshoots for general Lévy insurance risk processes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **14** 1766–1801. MR2099651 <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051604000000927>
- [50] KUZNETSOV, A. and PARDO, J. C. (2013). Fluctuations of stable processes and exponential functionals of hypergeometric Lévy processes. *Acta Appl. Math.* **123** 113–139. MR3010227 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10440-012-9718-y>
- [51] KYPRIANOU, A. E. (2014). *Fluctuations of Lévy Processes with Applications*, 2nd ed. *Universitext*. Springer, Heidelberg. Introductory lectures. MR3155252 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-37632-0>
- [52] KYPRIANOU, A. E. (2016). Deep factorisation of the stable process. *Electron. J. Probab.* **21** 23. MR3485365 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-EJP4506>
- [53] KYPRIANOU, A. E., PARDO, J. C. and RIVERO, V. (2010). Exact and asymptotic n -tuple laws at first and last passage. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **20** 522–564. MR2650041 <https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AAP626>
- [54] KYPRIANOU, A. E., RIVERO, V., ŞENGÜL, B. and YANG, T. (2020). Entrance laws at the origin of self-similar Markov processes in high dimensions. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **373** 6227–6299. MR4155177 <https://doi.org/10.1090/tran/8086>
- [55] LALLEY, S. P. (1984). Conditional Markov renewal theory. I. Finite and denumerable state space. *Ann. Probab.* **12** 1113–1148. MR0757772
- [56] MAISONNEUVE, B. (1977). Changement de temps d’un processus markovien additif. In *Séminaire de Probabilités, XI (Univ. Strasbourg, Strasbourg, 1975/1976)*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **581** 529–538. Springer, Berlin. MR0488326
- [57] MASUDA, H. (2007). Ergodicity and exponential β -mixing bounds for multidimensional diffusions with jumps. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **117** 35–56. MR2287102 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2006.04.010>
- [58] MEYN, S. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2009). *Markov Chains and Stochastic Stability*, 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. With a prologue by Peter W. Glynn. MR2509253 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626630>
- [59] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1992). Stability of Markovian processes. I. Criteria for discrete-time chains. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **24** 542–574. MR1174380 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427479>
- [60] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1993). Stability of Markovian processes. II. Continuous-time processes and sampled chains. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **25** 487–517. MR1234294 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427521>
- [61] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1993). Generalized resolvents and Harris recurrence of Markov processes. In *Doebelin and Modern Probability (Blaubeuren, 1991)*. *Contemp. Math.* **149** 227–250. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR1229967 <https://doi.org/10.1090/conm/149/01273>
- [62] MEYN, S. P. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1993). Stability of Markovian processes. III. Foster–Lyapunov criteria for continuous-time processes. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **25** 518–548. MR1234295 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1427522>
- [63] NUMMELIN, E. and TUOMINEN, P. (1982). Geometric ergodicity of Harris recurrent Markov chains with applications to renewal theory. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **12** 187–202. MR0651903 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(82\)90041-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(82)90041-2)
- [64] PARK, H. S. and MALLER, R. (2008). Moment and MGF convergence of overshoots and undershoots for Lévy insurance risk processes. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **40** 716–733. MR2454030 <https://doi.org/10.1239/aap/1222868183>

- [65] ROSENBAUM, M. and TANKOV, P. (2011). Asymptotic results for time-changed Lévy processes sampled at hitting times. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **121** 1607–1632. MR2802468 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2011.03.013>
- [66] SANDRIĆ, N. (2017). A note on the Birkhoff ergodic theorem. *Results Math.* **72** 715–730. MR3684455 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00025-017-0681-9>
- [67] SATO, K. (2013). *Lévy Processes and Infinitely Divisible Distributions*. Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics **68**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3185174
- [68] SCHÄL, M. (1970). Rates of convergence in Markov renewal processes with auxiliary paths. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **16** 29–38. MR0285059 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00538765>
- [69] SHARPE, M. (1988). *General Theory of Markov Processes*. Pure and Applied Mathematics **133**. Academic Press, Boston, MA. MR0958914
- [70] SHURENKOV, V. M. (1984). On Markov renewal theory. *Teor. Veroyatn. Primen.* **29** 248–263. MR0749913
- [71] STEPHENSON, R. (2018). On the exponential functional of Markov additive processes, and applications to multi-type self-similar fragmentation processes and trees. *ALEA Lat. Am. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **15** 1257–1292. MR3867206 <https://doi.org/10.30757/alea.v15-47>
- [72] STONE, C. (1966). On absolutely continuous components and renewal theory. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **37** 271–275. MR0196795 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177699617>
- [73] TEUGELS, J. L. (1967). *On the Rate of Convergence in Renewal and Markov Renewal Processes*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI. Thesis (Ph.D.)—Purdue University. MR2616532
- [74] TEUGELS, J. L. (1968). Exponential ergodicity in Markov renewal processes. *J. Appl. Probab.* **5** 387–400. MR0233433 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3212260>
- [75] TWEEDIE, R. L. (1994). Topological conditions enabling use of Harris methods in discrete and continuous time. *Acta Appl. Math.* **34** 175–188. MR1273853 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00994264>
- [76] VIGON, V. (2002). Votre Lévy rampe-t-il? *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)* **65** 243–256. MR1875147 <https://doi.org/10.1112/S0024610701002885>
- [77] VOLKONSKII, V. A. and ROZANOV, J. A. (1961). Some limit theorems for random functions. II. *Teor. Veroyatn. Primen.* **6** 202–215. MR0137141
- [78] WHITT, W. (2002). *Stochastic-Process Limits*. Springer Series in Operations Research. Springer, New York. An introduction to stochastic-process limits and their application to queues. MR1876437

STOCHASTIC BILLIARDS WITH MARKOVIAN REFLECTIONS IN GENERALIZED PARABOLIC DOMAINS

BY CONRADO DA COSTA^a, MIKHAIL V. MENSHIKOV^b AND ANDREW R. WADE^c

*Department of Mathematical Sciences, Durham University, ^aconrado.da-costa@durham.ac.uk,
^bmikhail.menshikov@durham.ac.uk, ^candrew.wade@durham.ac.uk*

We study recurrence and transience for a particle that moves at constant velocity in the interior of an unbounded planar domain, with random reflections at the boundary governed by a Markov kernel producing outgoing angles from incoming angles. Our domains have a single unbounded direction and sub-linear growth. We characterize recurrence in terms of the reflection kernel and growth rate of the domain. The results are obtained by transforming the stochastic billiards model to a Markov chain on a half-strip $\mathbb{R}_+ \times S$ where S is a compact set. We develop the recurrence classification for such processes in the near-critical regime in which drifts of the \mathbb{R}_+ component are of generalized Lamperti type, and the S component is asymptotically Markov; this extends earlier work that dealt with finite S .

REFERENCES

- [1] ALSMEYER, G. (2001). Recurrence theorems for Markov random walks. *Probab. Math. Statist.* **21** 123–134. MR1869725
- [2] ANGEL, O., BURDZY, K. and SHEFFIELD, S. (2013). Deterministic approximations of random reflectors. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **365** 6367–6383. MR3105755 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-2013-05851-5>
- [3] ASPANDIAROV, S., IASNOGORODSKI, R. and MENSHIKOV, M. (1996). Passage-time moments for non-negative stochastic processes and an application to reflected random walks in a quadrant. *Ann. Probab.* **24** 932–960. MR1404537 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1039639371>
- [4] BARNES, C., BURDZY, K. and GAUTHIER, C.-E. (2019). Billiards with Markovian reflection laws. *Electron. J. Probab.* **24** Paper No. 147, 32. MR4049083 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-ejp398>
- [5] BURDZY, K. and GAUTHIER, C.-E. (2019). Knudsen gas in flat tire. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 217–263. MR3910004 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AAP1412>
- [6] BURDZY, K. and TADIĆ, T. (2017). Can one make a laser out of cardboard? *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **27** 1951–1991. MR3693517 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1180>
- [7] COMETS, F., POPOV, S., SCHÜTZ, G. M. and VACHKOVSKAIA, M. (2009). Billiards in a general domain with random reflections. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **191** 497–537. MR2481068 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00205-008-0120-x>
- [8] DIEKER, A. B. and VEMPALA, S. S. (2015). Stochastic billiards for sampling from the boundary of a convex set. *Math. Oper. Res.* **40** 888–901. MR3423744 <https://doi.org/10.1287/moor.2014.0701>
- [9] DOUC, R., MOULINES, E., PRIOURET, P. and SOULIER, P. (2018). *Markov Chains. Springer Series in Operations Research and Financial Engineering*. Springer, Cham. MR3889011 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-97704-1>
- [10] DUNFORD, N. and SCHWARTZ, J. T. (1958). *Linear Operators. I. General Theory. Pure and Applied Mathematics 7*. Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York. With the assistance of W. G. Bade and R. G. Bartle. MR0117523
- [11] EVANS, S. N. (2001). Stochastic billiards on general tables. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **11** 419–437. MR1843052 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1015345298>
- [12] FALIN, G. I. (1988). Ergodicity of random walks in the half-strip. *Math. Notes* **44** 606–608. Translated from *Mat. Zametki* **44** (1988) 225–230 (Russian). MR0969272 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01159257>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60J05; secondary 60J25, 60K35, 60K50.

Key words and phrases. Stochastic billiards, Markov reflection, horn-shaped domain, recurrence classification, nonhomogeneous random walk, half-strip.

- [13] FAYOLLE, G., MALYSHEV, V. A. and MEN'SHIKOV, M. V. (1995). *Topics in the Constructive Theory of Countable Markov Chains*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1331145 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511984020>
- [14] FERES, R. (2007). Random walks derived from billiards. In *Dynamics, Ergodic Theory, and Geometry. Math. Sci. Res. Inst. Publ.* **54** 179–222. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2369447 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511755187.008>
- [15] FERES, R. and YABLONSKY, G. (2004). Knudsen's cosine law and random billiards. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **59** 1541–1556.
- [16] GEORGIU, N. and WADE, A. R. (2014). Non-homogeneous random walks on a semi-infinite strip. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **124** 3179–3205. MR3231616 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2014.05.005>
- [17] HAMILTON, J. D. (1989). A new approach to the economic analysis of nonstationary time series and the business cycle. *Econometrica* **57** 357–384. MR0996941 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1912559>
- [18] KALLENBERG, O. (2002). *Foundations of Modern Probability*, 2nd ed. *Probability and Its Applications (New York)*. Springer, New York. MR1876169 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-4015-8>
- [19] KANTOROVICH, L. V. and AKILOV, G. P. (1982). *Functional Analysis*, 2nd ed. Pergamon Press, Oxford–Elmsford, N.Y. Translated from the Russian by Howard L. Silcock. MR0664597
- [20] KNUDSEN, M. (1952). *Kinetic Theory of Gases—Some Modern Aspects. Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects*. London.
- [21] KRÁMLI, A. and SZÁSZ, D. (1983). Random walks with internal degrees of freedom. I. Local limit theorems. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **63** 85–95. MR0699788 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00534179>
- [22] LALLEY, S. and ROBBINS, H. (1988). Stochastic search in a convex region. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **77** 99–116. MR0921821 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01848133>
- [23] LAMPERTI, J. (1960). Criteria for the recurrence or transience of stochastic process. I. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **1** 314–330. MR0126872 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X\(60\)90005-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X(60)90005-6)
- [24] LO, C. H. (2017). On some random walk problems. Ph.D. thesis, Durham Univ.
- [25] LO, C. H. and WADE, A. R. (2017). Non-homogeneous random walks on a half strip with generalized Lamperti drifts. *Markov Process. Related Fields* **23** 125–146. MR3677198
- [26] MALYSHEV, V. A. (1972). Homogeneous random walks on the product of finite set and a halfline. In *Veroyatnostnye Metody Issledovaniya (Probability Methods of Investigation)* (A. N. Kolmogorov, ed.) 5–13. Moscow State Univ., Moscow.
- [27] MENSHIKOV, M., POPOV, S. and WADE, A. (2017). *Non-homogeneous Random Walks: Lyapunov Function Methods for Near-Critical Stochastic Systems. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics* **209**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3587911 <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139208468>
- [28] MENSHIKOV, M. V., VACHKOVSKAIA, M. and WADE, A. R. (2008). Asymptotic behaviour of randomly reflecting billiards in unbounded tubular domains. *J. Stat. Phys.* **132** 1097–1133. MR2430776 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-008-9578-z>
- [29] NEUTS, M. F. (1989). *Structured Stochastic Matrices of M/G/1 Type and Their Applications. Probability: Pure and Applied* **5**. Dekker, New York. MR1010040
- [30] OREY, S. (1971). *Lecture Notes on Limit Theorems for Markov Chain Transition Probabilities. Van Nostrand Reinhold Mathematical Studies* **34**. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., London–Toronto. MR0324774
- [31] REVUZ, D. (1984). *Markov Chains*, 2nd ed. *North-Holland Mathematical Library* **11**. North-Holland, Amsterdam. MR0758799
- [32] TABACHNIKOV, S. (1995). *Billiards*. Société Mathématique de France, Paris. MR1328336

ALGORITHMIC OBSTRUCTIONS IN THE RANDOM NUMBER PARTITIONING PROBLEM

BY DAVID GAMARNIK^{1,a} AND EREN C. KIZILDAĞ^{2,b}

¹*Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, gamarnik@mit.edu*

²*Department of Statistics, Columbia University, eck2170@columbia.edu*

We consider the algorithmic problem of finding a near-optimal solution for the number partitioning problem (NPP). This problem appears in many practical applications, including the design of randomized controlled trials, multiprocessor scheduling, and cryptography. It is also of theoretical significance. The NPP possesses a so-called *statistical-to-computational gap*: when its input X has distribution $\mathcal{N}(0, I_n)$, the optimal value of the NPP is $\Theta(\sqrt{n}2^{-n})$ w.h.p., whereas the best-known polynomial-time algorithm achieves an objective value of only $2^{-\Theta(\log^2 n)}$ w.h.p.

In this paper we initiate the study of the nature of this gap. Inspired by insights from statistical physics, we study the landscape of the NPP and establish the presence of the overlap gap property (OGP), an intricate geometrical property which is known to be a rigorous evidence of an algorithmic hardness for large classes of algorithms. By leveraging the OGP, we establish that: (a) any sufficiently stable algorithm, appropriately defined, fails to find a near-optimal solution with energy below $2^{-\omega(n \log^{-1/5} n)}$, and (b) a very natural Markov chain Monte Carlo dynamic fails to find near-optimal solutions. Our simulation results suggest that the state-of-the-art algorithm achieving the value of $2^{-\Theta(\log^2 n)}$ is indeed stable, but formally verifying this is left as an open problem.

OGP regards the overlap structure of m -tuples of solutions achieving a certain objective value. When m is constant, we prove the presence of OGP for the objective values of order $2^{-\Theta(n)}$ and the absence of it in the regime $2^{-o(n)}$. Interestingly though, by considering overlaps with growing values of m , we prove the presence of the OGP up to the level $2^{-\omega(\sqrt{n \log n})}$. Our proof of the failure of stable algorithms at values $2^{-\omega(n \log^{-1/5} n)}$ employs methods from Ramsey theory from the extremal combinatorics and is of independent interest.

REFERENCES

- [1] ABBE, E., LI, S. and SLY, A. (2022). Proof of the contiguity conjecture and lognormal limit for the symmetric perceptron. In 2021 *IEEE 62nd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2021* 327–338. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. [MR4399694](#)
- [2] ACHLIOPTAS, D. and COJA-OGHLAN, A. (2008). Algorithmic barriers from phase transitions. In 2008 *49th Annual IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science* 793–802. IEEE, Los Alamitos.
- [3] ACHLIOPTAS, D., COJA-OGHLAN, A. and RICCI-TERSENGHI, F. (2011). On the solution-space geometry of random constraint satisfaction problems. *Random Structures Algorithms* **38** 251–268. [MR2663730](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20323>
- [4] ADDARIO-BERRY, L., DEVROYE, L., LUGOSI, G. and OLIVEIRA, R. I. (2019). Local optima of the Sherrington–Kirkpatrick Hamiltonian. *J. Math. Phys.* **60** 043301. [MR3940914](#) <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5020662>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60C05, 68Q87; secondary 68Q25, 82B44, 82D30.

Key words and phrases. Randomized controlled trials, number partitioning, discrepancy, moment method, statistical physics, computational complexity, average-case hardness, overlap gap property, free energy wells, optimization landscape.

- [5] ADSERÀ, E. B., BRENNAN, M. and BRESLER, G. (2019). The average-case complexity of counting cliques in Erdős–Rényi hypergraphs. In *2019 IEEE 60th Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science* 1256–1280. IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA. [MR4228225](#)
- [6] ALON, N. and SPENCER, J. H. (2016). *The Probabilistic Method*, 4th ed. *Wiley Series in Discrete Mathematics and Optimization*. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ. [MR3524748](#)
- [7] AROUS, G. B., GHEISSARI, R. and JAGANNATH, A. (2020). Algorithmic thresholds for tensor PCA. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 2052–2087. [MR4124533](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1415>
- [8] AUBIN, B., PERKINS, W. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2019). Storage capacity in symmetric binary perceptrons. *J. Phys. A* **52** 294003. [MR3983947](#) <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/ab227a>
- [9] BANDEIRA, A. S., PERRY, A. and WEIN, A. S. (2018). Notes on computational-to-statistical gaps: Predictions using statistical physics. *Port. Math.* **75** 159–186. [MR3892753](#) <https://doi.org/10.4171/PM/2014>
- [10] BANSAL, N. (2010). Constructive algorithms for discrepancy minimization. In *2010 IEEE 51st Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2010* 3–10. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. [MR3024770](#)
- [11] BAPST, V., COJA-OGHLAN, A., HETTERICH, S., RASSMANN, F. and VILENCHIK, D. (2016). The condensation phase transition in random graph coloring. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **341** 543–606. [MR3440196](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-015-2464-z>
- [12] BARAK, B., HOPKINS, S., KELNER, J., KOTHARI, P. K., MOITRA, A. and POTECHIN, A. (2019). A nearly tight sum-of-squares lower bound for the planted clique problem. *SIAM J. Comput.* **48** 687–735. [MR3945259](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1138236>
- [13] BAUKE, H. and MERTENS, S. (2004). Universality in the level statistics of disordered systems. *Phys. Rev. E* **70** 025102.
- [14] BAYATI, M., GAMARNIK, D. and TETALI, P. (2010). Combinatorial approach to the interpolation method and scaling limits in sparse random graphs. In *STOC’10—Proceedings of the 2010 ACM International Symposium on Theory of Computing* 105–114. ACM, New York. [MR2743259](#)
- [15] BAYATI, M., LELARGE, M. and MONTANARI, A. (2015). Universality in polytope phase transitions and message passing algorithms. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **25** 753–822. [MR3313755](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AAP1010>
- [16] BAYATI, M. and MONTANARI, A. (2011). The dynamics of message passing on dense graphs, with applications to compressed sensing. *IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory* **57** 764–785. [MR2810285](#) <https://doi.org/10.1109/TIT.2010.2094817>
- [17] BERTHET, Q. and RIGOLLET, P. (2013). Computational lower bounds for sparse PCA. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1304.0828](https://arxiv.org/abs/1304.0828).
- [18] BERTHIER, R., MONTANARI, A. and NGUYEN, P.-M. (2020). State evolution for approximate message passing with non-separable functions. *Inf. Inference* **9** 33–79. [MR4079177](#) <https://doi.org/10.1093/imaiai/iay021>
- [19] BOETTCHER, S. and MERTENS, S. (2008). Analysis of the Karmarkar–Karp differencing algorithm. *Eur. Phys. J. B* **65** 131.
- [20] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J., MERTENS, S. and NAIR, C. (2009). Proof of the local REM conjecture for number partitioning. I. Constant energy scales. *Random Structures Algorithms* **34** 217–240. [MR2490289](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20255>
- [21] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J., MERTENS, S. and NAIR, C. (2009). Proof of the local REM conjecture for number partitioning. II. Growing energy scales. *Random Structures Algorithms* **34** 241–284. [MR2490290](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20256>
- [22] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. and PITTEL, B. (2001). Phase transition and finite-size scaling for the integer partitioning problem. *Random Structures Algorithms* **19** 247–288.
- [23] BOUCHERON, S., LUGOSI, G. and MASSART, P. (2013). *Concentration Inequalities: A Nonasymptotic Theory of Independence*. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. [MR3185193](#) <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199535255.001.0001>
- [24] BRENNAN, M. and BRESLER, G. (2019). Optimal average-case reductions to sparse pca: From weak assumptions to strong hardness. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1902.07380](https://arxiv.org/abs/1902.07380).
- [25] BRENNAN, M., BRESLER, G. and HULEIHEL, W. (2018). Reducibility and computational lower bounds for problems with planted sparse structure. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1806.07508](https://arxiv.org/abs/1806.07508).
- [26] BRESLER, G. and HUANG, B. (2022). The algorithmic phase transition of random k -SAT for low degree polynomials. In *2021 IEEE 62nd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2021* 298–309. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. [MR4399691](#)
- [27] CHANDRASEKARAN, K. and VEMPALA, S. S. (2014). Integer feasibility of random polytopes. In *ITCS’14—Proceedings of the 2014 Conference on Innovations in Theoretical Computer Science* 449–458. ACM, New York. [MR3359497](#)

- [28] CHEN, W.-K., GAMARNIK, D., PANCHENKO, D. and RAHMAN, M. (2019). Suboptimality of local algorithms for a class of max-cut problems. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 1587–1618. MR3945754 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1291>
- [29] COFFMAN, E. G. JR. and LUEKER, G. S. (1991). *Probabilistic Analysis of Packing and Partitioning Algorithms*. Wiley-Interscience Series in Discrete Mathematics and Optimization. Wiley, New York. MR1105768
- [30] COJA-OGHLAN, A. and EFTHYMIU, C. (2015). On independent sets in random graphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **47** 436–486. MR3385742 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20550>
- [31] COJA-OGHLAN, A., EFTHYMIU, C., JAAFARI, N., KANG, M. and KAPETANOPOULOS, T. (2018). Charting the replica symmetric phase. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **359** 603–698. MR3783558 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-018-3096-x>
- [32] COJA-OGHLAN, A., KRZAKALA, F., PERKINS, W. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2017). Information-theoretic thresholds from the cavity method. In *STOC'17—Proceedings of the 49th Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 146–157. ACM, New York. MR3678178 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3055399.3055420>
- [33] COJA-OGHLAN, A. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2012). The condensation transition in random hypergraph 2-coloring. In *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms* 241–250. ACM, New York. MR3205212
- [34] CONLON, D. and FERBER, A. (2021). Lower bounds for multicolor Ramsey numbers. *Adv. Math.* **378** 107528. MR4186575 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2020.107528>
- [35] CONLON, D., FOX, J. and SUDAPOV, B. (2015). Recent developments in graph Ramsey theory. In *Surveys in Combinatorics 2015*. London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series **424** 49–118. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3497267
- [36] COSTELLO, K. P. (2009). Balancing Gaussian vectors. *Israel J. Math.* **172** 145–156. MR2534244 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11856-009-0068-z>
- [37] DAS, S. (2016). A brief note on estimates of binomial coefficients. Available at <http://page.mi.fu-berlin.de/shagnik/notes/binomials.pdf>.
- [38] DERRIDA, B. (1980). Random-energy model: Limit of a family of disordered models. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **45** 79–82. MR0575260 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.45.79>
- [39] DERRIDA, B. (1981). Random-energy model: An exactly solvable model of disordered systems. *Phys. Rev. B* **24** 2613–2626. MR0627810 <https://doi.org/10.1103/physrevb.24.2613>
- [40] DESHPANDE, Y. and MONTANARI, A. (2015). Improved sum-of-squares lower bounds for hidden clique and hidden submatrix problems. In *Conference on Learning Theory* 523–562.
- [41] DIAKONIKOLAS, I., KANE, D. M. and STEWART, A. (2017). Statistical query lower bounds for robust estimation of high-dimensional Gaussians and Gaussian mixtures (extended abstract). In *58th Annual IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2017* 73–84. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR3734219 <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS.2017.16>
- [42] DONOHO, D. L., MALEKI, A. and MONTANARI, A. (2009). Message-passing algorithms for compressed sensing. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106** 18914–18919.
- [43] ERDŐS, P. and SZEKERES, G. (1935). A combinatorial problem in geometry. *Compos. Math.* **2** 463–470. MR1556929
- [44] FELDMAN, V., GRIGORESCU, E., REYZIN, L., VEMPALA, S. S. and XIAO, Y. (2017). Statistical algorithms and a lower bound for detecting planted cliques. *J. ACM* **64** 8. MR3664576 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3046674>
- [45] FENG, O. Y., VENKATARAMANAN, R., RUSH, C., SAMWORTH, R. J. et al. (2022). A unifying tutorial on approximate message passing. *Found. Trends Mach. Learn.* **15** 335–536.
- [46] FRIEZE, A. M. (1990). On the independence number of random graphs. *Discrete Math.* **81** 171–175. MR1054975 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-365X\(90\)90149-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-365X(90)90149-C)
- [47] FRIEZE, A. M. and ŁUCZAK, T. (1992). On the independence and chromatic numbers of random regular graphs. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **54** 123–132. MR1142268 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0095-8956\(92\)90070-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0095-8956(92)90070-E)
- [48] GAMARNIK, D. (2021). The overlap gap property: A topological barrier to optimizing over random structures. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **118** e2108492118.
- [49] GAMARNIK, D. and JAGANNATH, A. (2021). The overlap gap property and approximate message passing algorithms for p -spin models. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 180–205. MR4203336 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AOP1448>
- [50] GAMARNIK, D., JAGANNATH, A. and SEN, S. (2021). The overlap gap property in principal submatrix recovery. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **181** 757–814. MR4344133 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-021-01089-7>

- [51] GAMARNIK, D., JAGANNATH, A. and WEIN, A. S. (2020). Low-degree hardness of random optimization problems. In *2020 IEEE 61st Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science* 131–140. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR4232029 <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS46700.2020.00021>
- [52] GAMARNIK, D. and KIZILDAĞ, E. C. (2021). Computing the partition function of the Sherrington–Kirkpatrick model is hard on average. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** 1474–1504. MR4278791 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aap1625>
- [53] GAMARNIK, D. and KIZILDAĞ, E. C. (2023). Supplement to “Algorithmic obstructions in the random number partitioning problem.” <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-AAP1953SUPP>
- [54] GAMARNIK, D., KIZILDAĞ, E. C., PERKINS, W. and XU, C. (2022). Algorithms and barriers in the symmetric binary perceptron model. In *2022 IEEE 63rd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2022* 576–587. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR4537237
- [55] GAMARNIK, D. and LI, Q. (2018). Finding a large submatrix of a Gaussian random matrix. *Ann. Statist.* **46** 2511–2561. MR3851747 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOS1628>
- [56] GAMARNIK, D. and SUDAN, M. (2017). Limits of local algorithms over sparse random graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 2353–2376. MR3693964 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AOP1114>
- [57] GAMARNIK, D. and SUDAN, M. (2017). Performance of sequential local algorithms for the random NAE-K-SAT problem. *SIAM J. Comput.* **46** 590–619. MR3620150 <https://doi.org/10.1137/140989728>
- [58] GAMARNIK, D. and ZADIK, I. (2019). The landscape of the planted clique problem: Dense subgraphs and the overlap gap property. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1904.07174](https://arxiv.org/abs/1904.07174).
- [59] GAMARNIK, D. and ZADIK, I. (2022). Sparse high-dimensional linear regression. Estimating squared error and a phase transition. *Ann. Statist.* **50** 880–903. MR4404922 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aos2130>
- [60] GAREY, M. R. and JOHNSON, D. S. (1990). *Computers and Intractability; a Guide to the Theory of Np-Completeness*. Freeman, New York.
- [61] GENT, I. P. and WALSH, T. (1996). Phase transitions and annealed theories: Number partitioning as a case study’. In *ECAI 170–174*, PITMAN.
- [62] HARSHAW, C., SÄVJE, F., SPIELMAN, D. and ZHANG, P. (2019). Balancing covariates in randomized experiments using the gram-schmidt walk. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1911.03071](https://arxiv.org/abs/1911.03071).
- [63] HATAMI, H., LOVÁSZ, L. and SZEGEDY, B. (2014). Limits of locally-globally convergent graph sequences. *Geom. Funct. Anal.* **24** 269–296. MR3177383 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00039-014-0258-7>
- [64] HOFFMAN, A. J. and WIELANDT, H. W. (1953). The variation of the spectrum of a normal matrix. *Duke Math. J.* **20** 37–39. MR0052379
- [65] HOPKINS, S. B., KOTHARI, P. K., POTECHIN, A., RAGHAVENDRA, P., SCHRAMM, T. and STEURER, D. (2017). The power of sum-of-squares for detecting hidden structures. In *58th Annual IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2017* 720–731. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR3734275 <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS.2017.72>
- [66] HOPKINS, S. B., SHI, J. and STEURER, D. (2015). Tensor principal component analysis via sum-of-square proofs. In *Conference on Learning Theory* 956–1006.
- [67] HOPKINS, S. B. K. Statistical Inference and the sum of squares method.
- [68] HORN, R. A. and JOHNSON, C. R. (2012). *Matrix Analysis*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [69] HUANG, B. (2022). Computational hardness in random optimization problems from the overlap gap property Master’s thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- [70] HUANG, B. and SELLKE, M. (2022). Tight Lipschitz hardness for optimizing mean field spin glasses. In *2022 IEEE 63rd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2022* 312–322. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. MR4537213
- [71] HUANG, H., WONG, K. Y. M. and KABASHIMA, Y. (2013). Entropy landscape of solutions in the binary perceptron problem. *J. Phys. A* **46** 375002. MR3100589 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/46/37/375002>
- [72] JAVANMARD, A. and MONTANARI, A. (2013). State evolution for general approximate message passing algorithms, with applications to spatial coupling. *Inf. Inference* **2** 115–144. MR3311445 <https://doi.org/10.1093/imaiai/iat004>
- [73] JERRUM, M. (1992). Large cliques elude the Metropolis process. *Random Structures Algorithms* **3** 347–359. MR1179827 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.3240030402>
- [74] KABASHIMA, Y. (2003). A cdma multiuser detection algorithm on the basis of belief propagation. *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.* **36** 11111–11121.
- [75] KARMARKAR, N. and KARP, R. M. (1982). The differencing method of set partitioning, Computer Science Division (EECS), University of California Berkeley.
- [76] KARMARKAR, N., KARP, R. M., LUEKER, G. S. and ODLYZKO, A. M. (1986). Probabilistic analysis of optimum partitioning. *J. Appl. Probab.* **23** 626–645. MR0855370 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3214002>
- [77] KEARNS, M. (1998). Efficient noise-tolerant learning from statistical queries. *J. ACM* **45** 983–1006. MR1678849 <https://doi.org/10.1145/293347.293351>

- [78] KIZILDAĞ, E. C. (2022). Algorithms and algorithmic barriers in high-dimensional statistics and random combinatorial structures Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- [79] KOTHARI, P. K., MORI, R., O'DONNELL, R. and WITMER, D. (2017). Sum of squares lower bounds for refuting any CSP. In *STOC'17—Proceedings of the 49th Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 132–145. ACM, New York. MR3678177 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3055399.3055485>
- [80] KRIEGER, A. M., AZRIEL, D. and KAPELNER, A. (2019). Nearly random designs with greatly improved balance. *Biometrika* **106** 695–701. MR3992398 <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/asz026>
- [81] KUNISKY, D., WEIN, A. S. and BANDEIRA, A. S. (2022). Notes on computational hardness of hypothesis testing: Predictions using the low-degree likelihood ratio. In *Mathematical Analysis, Its Applications and Computation. Springer Proc. Math. Stat.* **385** 1–50. Springer, Cham. MR4461037 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-97127-4_1
- [82] LAUER, J. and WORMALD, N. (2007). Large independent sets in regular graphs of large girth. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **97** 999–1009. MR2354714 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jctb.2007.02.006>
- [83] LEFMANN, H. (1987). A note on Ramsey numbers. *Studia Sci. Math. Hungar.* **22** 445–446. MR0932230
- [84] LEVY, A., RAMADAS, H. and ROTHVOSS, T. (2017). Deterministic discrepancy minimization via the multiplicative weight update method. In *Integer Programming and Combinatorial Optimization. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **10328** 380–391. Springer, Cham. MR3678799 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-59250-3>
- [85] LOVETT, S. and MEKA, R. (2015). Constructive discrepancy minimization by walking on the edges. *SIAM J. Comput.* **44** 1573–1582. MR3416145 <https://doi.org/10.1137/130929400>
- [86] LUEKER, G. S. (1987). A note on the average-case behavior of a simple differencing method for partitioning. *Oper. Res. Lett.* **6** 285–287. MR0926040 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6377\(87\)90044-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6377(87)90044-7)
- [87] MEKA, R., POTECHIN, A. and WIGDERSON, A. (2015). Sum-of-squares lower bounds for planted clique [extended abstract]. In *STOC'15—Proceedings of the 2015 ACM Symposium on Theory of Computing* 87–96. ACM, New York. MR3388186
- [88] MERKLE, R. and HELLMAN, M. (1978). Hiding information and signatures in trapdoor knapsacks. *IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory* **24** 525–530.
- [89] MERTENS, S. (1998). Phase transition in the number partitioning problem. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81** 4281–4284. MR1653530 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.81.4281>
- [90] MÉZARD, M., MORA, T. and ZECCHINA, R. (2005). Clustering of solutions in the random satisfiability problem. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **94** 197205.
- [91] MOLLOY, M. (2012). The freezing threshold for k -colourings of a random graph. In *STOC'12—Proceedings of the 2012 ACM Symposium on Theory of Computing* 921–929. ACM, New York. MR2961555 <https://doi.org/10.1145/2213977.2214060>
- [92] MONTANARI, A. (2019). Optimization of the Sherrington–Kirkpatrick Hamiltonian. In *2019 IEEE 60th Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science* 1417–1433. IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA. MR4228234 <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS.2019.00087>
- [93] MONTANARI, A., RESTREPO, R. and TETALI, P. (2011). Reconstruction and clustering in random constraint satisfaction problems. *SIAM J. Discrete Math.* **25** 771–808. MR2823097 <https://doi.org/10.1137/090755862>
- [94] PERKINS, W. and XU, C. (2021). Frozen 1-RSB structure of the symmetric Ising perceptron. In *STOC '21—Proceedings of the 53rd Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 1579–1588. ACM, New York. MR4398942 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3406325.3451119>
- [95] RAGHAVENDRA, P., SCHRAMM, T. and STEURER, D. (2018). High dimensional estimation via sum-of-squares proofs. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians—Rio de Janeiro 2018. Vol. IV. Invited Lectures* 3389–3423. World Sci. Publ., Hackensack, NJ. MR3966537
- [96] RAHMAN, M. and VIRÁG, B. (2017). Local algorithms for independent sets are half-optimal. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 1543–1577. MR3650409 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AOP1094>
- [97] ROTHVOSS, T. (2017). Constructive discrepancy minimization for convex sets. *SIAM J. Comput.* **46** 224–234. MR3614691 <https://doi.org/10.1137/141000282>
- [98] RUSH, C. and VENKATARAMANAN, R. (2018). Finite sample analysis of approximate message passing algorithms. *IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory* **64** 7264–7286. MR3876443 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TIT.2018.2816681>
- [99] SILVESTER, J. R. (2000). Determinants of block matrices. *Math. Gaz.* **84** 460–467.
- [100] SPENCER, J. (1985). Six standard deviations suffice. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **289** 679–706.
- [101] TALAGRAND, M. (2010). *Mean Field Models for Spin Glasses: Volume I: Basic Examples* **54**. Springer, Berlin.
- [102] THIBAUT, L., KRZAKALA, F. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2015). Phase transitions in sparse pca. In *2015 IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory (ISIT)* 1635–1639. IEEE, Los Alamitos.

- [103] THIBAUT, L., KRZAKALA, F. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2015). Mmse of probabilistic low-rank matrix estimation: Universality with respect to the output channel. In *2015 53rd Annual Allerton Conference on Communication, Control, and Computing (Allerton)* 680–687. IEEE, Los Alamitos.
- [104] TSAI, L.-H. (1992). Asymptotic analysis of an algorithm for balanced parallel processor scheduling. *SIAM J. Comput.* **21** 59–64.
- [105] TURNER, P., MEKA, R. and RIGOLLET, P. (2020). Balancing Gaussian vectors in high dimension. In *Conference on Learning Theory*, PMLR, 3455–3486.
- [106] TURNER, P. M. (2021). Combinatorial methods in statistics Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- [107] VERSHYNIN, R. (2010). Introduction to the non-asymptotic analysis of random matrices. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1011.3027](https://arxiv.org/abs/1011.3027).
- [108] VERSHYNIN, R. (2018). *High-Dimensional Probability: An Introduction with Applications in Data Science* **47**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- [109] WEIN, A. S. (2020). Optimal low-degree hardness of maximum independent set. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2010.06563](https://arxiv.org/abs/2010.06563).
- [110] YAKIR, B. (1996). The differencing algorithm ldm for partitioning: A proof of a conjecture of Karmarkar and Karp. *Math. Oper. Res.* **21** 85–99.
- [111] ZDEBOROVÁ, L. and KRZAKALA, F. (2016). Statistical physics of inference: Thresholds and algorithms. *Adv. Phys.* **65** 453–552.

VISCOSITY SOLUTIONS TO SECOND ORDER PATH-DEPENDENT HAMILTON–JACOBI–BELLMAN EQUATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

BY JIANJUN ZHOU^a

College of Science, Northwest A&F University, ^azhoujianjun@nwsuaf.edu.cn

In this article a notion of viscosity solutions is introduced for second-order path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman (PHJB) equations associated with optimal control problems for path-dependent stochastic differential equations. We identify the value functional of optimal control problems as unique viscosity solution to the associated PHJB equations. We also show that our notion of viscosity solutions is consistent with the corresponding notion of classical solutions and satisfies a stability property. Applications to backward stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations are also given.

REFERENCES

- [1] BARRASSO, A. and RUSSO, F. (2020). Decoupled mild solutions of path-dependent PDEs and integro PDEs represented by BSDEs driven by cadlag martingales. *Potential Anal.* **53** 449–481. MR4125098 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11118-019-09775-x>
- [2] BORWEIN, J. M. and ZHU, Q. J. (2005). *Techniques of Variational Analysis*. CMS Books in Mathematics/Ouvrages de Mathématiques de la SMC **20**. Springer, New York. MR2144010
- [3] BUCKDAHN, R. and LI, J. (2008). Stochastic differential games and viscosity solutions of Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman–Isaacs equations. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **47** 444–475. MR2373477 <https://doi.org/10.1137/060671954>
- [4] CONT, R. and FOURNIÉ, D.-A. (2010). Change of variable formulas for non-anticipative functionals on path space. *J. Funct. Anal.* **259** 1043–1072. MR2652181 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2010.04.017>
- [5] CONT, R. and FOURNIÉ, D.-A. (2013). Functional Itô calculus and stochastic integral representation of martingales. *Ann. Probab.* **41** 109–133. MR3059194 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AOP721>
- [6] COSSO, A. and RUSSO, F. (2019). Strong-viscosity solutions: Classical and path-dependent PDEs. *Osaka J. Math.* **56** 323–373. MR3934979
- [7] COSSO, A. and RUSSO, F. (2022). Crandall–Lions viscosity solutions for path-dependent PDEs: The case of heat equation. *Bernoulli* **28** 481–503. MR4337713 <https://doi.org/10.3150/21-bej1353>
- [8] CRANDALL, M. G., ISHII, H. and LIONS, P.-L. (1992). User’s guide to viscosity solutions of second order partial differential equations. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)* **27** 1–67. MR1118699 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0273-0979-1992-00266-5>
- [9] CRANDALL, M. G. and LIONS, P.-L. (1983). Viscosity solutions of Hamilton–Jacobi equations. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **277** 1–42. MR0690039 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1999343>
- [10] DUPIRE, B. (2019). Functional Itô calculus. *Quant. Finance* **19** 721–729. MR3939653 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14697688.2019.1575974>
- [11] EKREN, I. (2017). Viscosity solutions of obstacle problems for fully nonlinear path-dependent PDEs. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** 3966–3996. MR3718103 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2017.03.016>
- [12] EKREN, I., KELLER, C., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2014). On viscosity solutions of path dependent PDEs. *Ann. Probab.* **42** 204–236. MR3161485 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOP788>
- [13] EKREN, I., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear parabolic path dependent PDEs: Part I. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 1212–1253. MR3474470 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP999>
- [14] EKREN, I., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear parabolic path dependent PDEs: Part II. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 2507–2553. MR3531674 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1027>
- [15] EKREN, I. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Pseudo–Markovian viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear degenerate PPDEs. *Probab. Uncertain. Quant. Risk* **1** Paper No. 6. MR3583183 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41546-016-0010-3>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 93E20, 60H30, 49L20, 49L25.

Key words and phrases. Path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations, viscosity solutions, optimal control, path-dependent stochastic differential equations, backward stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations.

- [16] EL KAROUI, N., PENG, S. and QUENEZ, M. C. (1997). Backward stochastic differential equations in finance. *Math. Finance* **7** 1–71. MR1434407 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9965.00022>
- [17] FABBRI, G., GOZZI, F. and ŚWIĘCH, A. (2017). *Stochastic Optimal Control in Infinite Dimension: Dynamic Programming and HJB Equations. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **82**. Springer, Cham. With a contribution by Marco Fuhrman and Gianmario Tessitore. MR3674558 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-53067-3>
- [18] FLEMING, W. H. and SONER, H. M. (2006). *Controlled Markov Processes and Viscosity Solutions*, 2nd ed. *Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability* **25**. Springer, New York. MR2179357
- [19] GOZZI, F., ROUY, E. and ŚWIĘCH, A. (2000). Second order Hamilton–Jacobi equations in Hilbert spaces and stochastic boundary control. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **38** 400–430. MR1741146 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0363012997324909>
- [20] KARATZAS, I. and SHREVE, S. E. (1991). *Brownian Motion and Stochastic Calculus*, 2nd ed. *Graduate Texts in Mathematics* **113**. Springer, New York. MR1121940 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-0949-2>
- [21] LEÃO, D., OHASHI, A. and SIMAS, A. B. (2018). A weak version of path-dependent functional Itô calculus. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 3399–3441. MR3857859 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1250>
- [22] LIONS, P.-L. (1988). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear second-order equations and optimal stochastic control in infinite dimensions. I. The case of bounded stochastic evolutions. *Acta Math.* **161** 243–278. MR0971797 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02392299>
- [23] LIONS, P.-L. (1989). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear second order equations and optimal stochastic control in infinite dimensions. II. Optimal control of Zakai’s equation. In *Stochastic Partial Differential Equations and Applications, II (Trento, 1988). Lecture Notes in Math.* **1390** 147–170. Springer, Berlin. MR1019600 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0083943>
- [24] LIONS, P.-L. (1989). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear second-order equations and optimal stochastic control in infinite dimensions. III. Uniqueness of viscosity solutions for general second-order equations. *J. Funct. Anal.* **86** 1–18. MR1013931 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236\(89\)90062-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236(89)90062-1)
- [25] LUKOYANOV, N. Y. (2007). On viscosity solution of functional Hamilton–Jacobi type equations for hereditary systems. *Proc. Steklov Inst. Math.* **259** S190–S200.
- [26] MA, J. and YONG, J. (1997). Adapted solution of a degenerate backward SPDE, with applications. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **70** 59–84. MR1472959 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(97\)00057-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(97)00057-4)
- [27] PARDOUX, É. and PENG, S. G. (1990). Adapted solution of a backward stochastic differential equation. *Systems Control Lett.* **14** 55–61. MR1037747 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6911\(90\)90082-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6911(90)90082-6)
- [28] PENG, S. (1997). Backward stochastic differential equations: Stochastic optimization theory and viscosity solution for HJB equations. In *Topics on Stochastic Analysis (in Chinese)* (J.-A. Yan, S. Peng, S. Fang and L. Wu, eds.) 85–138. Science Press, Beijing.
- [29] PENG, S. (2012). Note on viscosity solution of path-dependent PDE and G-martingales—2nd version. Preprint. Available [arXiv:1106.1144v2](https://arxiv.org/abs/1106.1144v2).
- [30] PENG, S. and SONG, Y. (2015). G-expectation weighted Sobolev spaces, backward SDE and path dependent PDE. *J. Math. Soc. Japan* **67** 1725–1757. MR3417511 <https://doi.org/10.2969/jmsj/06741725>
- [31] PENG, S. and WANG, F. (2016). BSDE, path-dependent PDE and nonlinear Feynman–Kac formula. *Sci. China Math.* **59** 19–36. MR3436993 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11425-015-5086-1>
- [32] PENG, S. G. (1992). Stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **30** 284–304. MR1149069 <https://doi.org/10.1137/0330018>
- [33] QIU, J. (2017). Weak solution for a class of fully nonlinear stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** 1926–1959. MR3646436 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2016.09.010>
- [34] QIU, J. (2018). Viscosity solutions of stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **56** 3708–3730. MR3864678 <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1148232>
- [35] REN, Z. (2016). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear elliptic path dependent partial differential equations. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 3381–3414. MR3582806 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1178>
- [36] REN, Z., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2017). Comparison of viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear degenerate parabolic path-dependent PDEs. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **49** 4093–4116. MR3715377 <https://doi.org/10.1137/16M1090338>
- [37] ŚWIĘCH, A. (1994). “Unbounded” second order partial differential equations in infinite-dimensional Hilbert spaces. *Comm. Partial Differential Equations* **19** 1999–2036. MR1301180 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03605309408821080>
- [38] TANG, S. and ZHANG, F. (2015). Path-dependent optimal stochastic control and viscosity solution of associated Bellman equations. *Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst.* **35** 5521–5553. MR3392684 <https://doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2015.35.5521>

- [39] VIENS, F. and ZHANG, J. (2019). A martingale approach for fractional Brownian motions and related path dependent PDEs. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 3489–3540. MR4047986 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1486>
- [40] WANG, H., YONG, J. and ZHANG, J. (2022). Path dependent Feynman–Kac formula for forward backward stochastic Volterra integral equations. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **58** 603–638. MR4421602 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aihp1158>
- [41] YONG, J. and ZHOU, X. Y. (1999). *Stochastic Controls: Hamiltonian Systems and HJB Equations. Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **43**. Springer, New York. MR1696772 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1466-3>
- [42] ZHANG, J. (2017). *Backward Stochastic Differential Equations: From Linear to Fully Nonlinear Theory. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **86**. Springer, New York. MR3699487 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7256-2>

RANKINGS IN DIRECTED CONFIGURATION MODELS WITH HEAVY TAILED IN-DEGREES

BY XING SHI CAI^{1,a}, PIETRO CAPUTO^{2,b}, GUILLEM PERARNAU^{3,c} AND MATTEO QUATTROPANI^{4,d}

¹Mathematics Department, Duke Kunshan University, ^axingshi.cai@dukekunshan.edu.cn

²Dipartimento di Matematica e Fisica, Università di Roma Tre, ^bpietro.caputo@uniroma3.it

³Departament de Matemàtiques (MAT), Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC)
Centre de Recerca Matemàtica, Barcelona, Spain, ^cguillem.perarnau@upc.edu

⁴Dipartimento di Matematica “Guido Castelnuovo”, Sapienza Università di Roma, ^dmatteo.quattropani@uniroma1.it

We consider the extremal values of the stationary distribution of sparse directed random graphs with given degree sequences and their relation to the extremal values of the in-degree sequence. The graphs are generated by the directed configuration model. Under the assumption of bounded $(2 + \eta)$ -moments on the in-degrees and of bounded out-degrees, we obtain tight comparisons between the maximum value of the stationary distribution and the maximum in-degree. Under the further assumption that the order statistics of the in-degrees have a power-law behavior, we show that the extremal values of the stationary distribution also have a power-law behavior with the same index. In the same setting, we prove that these results extend to the PageRank scores of the random digraph, thus confirming a version of the so-called *power-law hypothesis*. Along the way we establish several facts about the model, including the mixing time cutoff and the characterization of the typical values of the stationary distribution, which were previously obtained under the assumption of bounded in-degrees.

REFERENCES

- [1] ADDARIO-BERRY, L., BALLE, B. and PERARNAU, G. (2020). Diameter and stationary distribution of random r -out digraphs. *Electron. J. Combin.* **27** Paper No. P3.28, 41. MR4245141 <https://doi.org/10.37236/9485>
- [2] ALDOUS, D. J. and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. (2005). A survey of max-type recursive distributional equations. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **15** 1047–1110. MR2134098 <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051605000000142>
- [3] AMENTO, B., TERVEEN, L. and HILL, W. (2000). Does “authority” mean quality? Predicting expert quality ratings of web documents. In *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research and Development in Information Retrieval* 296–303. Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA. <https://doi.org/10/dmjgds>
- [4] ATHREYA, K. B. and NEY, P. E. (1972). *Branching Processes. Die Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften* **196**. Springer, New York. MR0373040
- [5] AVRACHENKOV, K. and LEBEDEV, D. (2006). PageRank of scale-free growing networks. *Internet Math.* **3** 207–231. MR2321830
- [6] AVRACHENKOV, K., LITVAK, N., NEMIROVSKY, D., SMIRNOVA, E. and SOKOL, M. (2011). Quick detection of top- k personalized PageRank lists. In *Algorithms and Models for the Web Graph. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **6732** 50–61. Springer, Heidelberg. MR2842312 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-21286-4_5
- [7] BANERJEE, S. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2022). PageRank asymptotics on directed preferential attachment networks. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 3060–3084. MR4474527 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1757>
- [8] BARRAL, J. (1999). Moments, continuit , et analyse multifractale des martingales de Mandelbrot. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **113** 535–569. MR1717530 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004400050217>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 05C80, 05C81; secondary 05C82, 60J10.

Key words and phrases. Directed configuration model, random walks, mixing time, stationary distribution, PageRank, power-law distributions.

- [9] BECCHETTI, L., CASTILLO, C., DONATO, D., LEONARDI, S. and BAEZA-YATES, R. (2006). Using rank propagation and probabilistic counting for link-based spam detection. In *Proc. of WebKDD* **6**.
- [10] BEN-HAMOU, A. and SALEZ, J. (2017). Cutoff for nonbacktracking random walks on sparse random graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 1752–1770. MR3650414 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AOP1100>
- [11] BERESTYCKI, N., LUBETZKY, E., PERES, Y. and SLY, A. (2018). Random walks on the random graph. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 456–490. MR3758735 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1189>
- [12] BLANCHET, J. and STAUFFER, A. (2013). Characterizing optimal sampling of binary contingency tables via the configuration model. *Random Structures Algorithms* **42** 159–184. MR3019396 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20403>
- [13] BORDENAVE, C., CAPUTO, P. and SALEZ, J. (2018). Random walk on sparse random digraphs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **170** 933–960. MR3773804 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0796-7>
- [14] BORDENAVE, C., CAPUTO, P. and SALEZ, J. (2019). Cutoff at the “entropic time” for sparse Markov chains. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **173** 261–292. MR3916108 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-018-0834-0>
- [15] CAI, X. S. (2021). DCM.wl: A Mathematica package for simulation of random walks in Directed Configuration Model. Available at <https://github.com/newptcai/DCM.wl>.
- [16] CAI, X. S. and PERARNAU, G. (2020). Minimum stationary values of sparse random directed graphs. Available at arXiv:2010.07246 [cs, math].
- [17] CAI, X. S. and PERARNAU, G. (2021). The giant component of the directed configuration model revisited. *ALEA Lat. Am. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **18** 1517–1528. MR4282197 <https://doi.org/10.30757/ALEA.v18-55>
- [18] CAI, X. S. and PERARNAU, G. (2023). The diameter of the directed configuration model. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **59** 244–270. MR4533728 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1252>
- [19] CAPUTO, P. and QUATTROPANI, M. (2020). Stationary distribution and cover time of sparse directed configuration models. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** 1011–1066. MR4168393 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00995-6>
- [20] CAPUTO, P. and QUATTROPANI, M. (2021). Mixing time of PageRank surfers on sparse random digraphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **59** 376–406. MR4295568 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21009>
- [21] CHATTERJEE, S. (2007). Stein’s method for concentration inequalities. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **138** 305–321. MR2288072 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-006-0029-y>
- [22] CHEN, N., LITVAK, N. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2014). PageRank in scale-free random graphs. In *Algorithms and Models for the Web Graph. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **8882** 120–131. Springer, Cham. MR3297352 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-13123-8_10
- [23] CHEN, N., LITVAK, N. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2017). Generalized PageRank on directed configuration networks. *Random Structures Algorithms* **51** 237–274. MR3683363 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20700>
- [24] CHEN, N. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2013). Directed random graphs with given degree distributions. *Stoch. Syst.* **3** 147–186. MR3353470 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-SSY076>
- [25] CHEN, P., XIE, H., MASLOV, S. and REDNER, S. (2007). Finding scientific gems with Google’s PageRank algorithm. *J. Informetr.* **1** 8–15. <https://doi.org/10/fctrbr>
- [26] COOPER, C. and FRIEZE, A. (2004). The size of the largest strongly connected component of a random digraph with a given degree sequence. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **13** 319–337. MR2056402 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S096354830400611X>
- [27] COOPER, C. and FRIEZE, A. (2012). Stationary distribution and cover time of random walks on random digraphs. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **102** 329–362. MR2885424 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jctb.2011.11.001>
- [28] DONATO, D., LAURA, L., LEONARDI, S. and MILLOZZI, S. (2004). Large scale properties of the web-graph. *Eur. Phys. J. B* **38** 239–243. <https://doi.org/10/fhdgcd>
- [29] DURRETT, R. (2010). *Probability: Theory and Examples*, 4th ed. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics **31**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2722836 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511779398>
- [30] FOUNTOULAKIS, N. and REED, B. A. (2008). The evolution of the mixing rate of a simple random walk on the giant component of a random graph. *Random Structures Algorithms* **33** 68–86. MR2428978 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20210>
- [31] FREEDMAN, D. A. (1975). On tail probabilities for martingales. *Ann. Probab.* **3** 100–118. MR0380971 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176996452>
- [32] GARAVAGLIA, A., VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. and LITVAK, N. (2020). Local weak convergence for PageRank. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 40–79. MR4068306 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1494>
- [33] HAVELIWALA, T. H. (2003). Topic-sensitive PageRank: A context-sensitive ranking algorithm for web search. *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.* **15** 784–796. <https://doi.org/10/cwp6vw>

- [34] JANSON, S. (2009). The probability that a random multigraph is simple. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **18** 205–225. MR2497380 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548308009644>
- [35] JANSON, S. (2011). Probability asymptotics: Notes on notation. Available at arXiv:1108.3924 [math].
- [36] JANSON, S., ŁUCZAK, T. and RUCINSKI, A. (2000). *Random Graphs. Wiley-Interscience Series in Discrete Mathematics and Optimization*. Wiley-Interscience, New York. MR1782847 <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118032718>
- [37] LEE, J. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2020). PageRank on inhomogeneous random digraphs. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 2312–2348. MR4074702 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2019.07.002>
- [38] LEVIN, D. A. and PERES, Y. (2017). *Markov Chains and Mixing Times*, 2nd ed. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR3726904 <https://doi.org/10.1090/mbk/107>
- [39] LITVAK, N., SCHEINHARDT, W. R. W. and VOLKOVICH, Y. (2007). In-Degree and PageRank: Why do they follow similar power laws? *Internet Math.* **4** 175–198. MR2522875
- [40] LIU, Q. (1996). The growth of an entire characteristic function and the tail probabilities of the limit of a tree martingale. In *Trees (Versailles, 1995). Progress in Probability* **40** 51–80. Birkhäuser, Basel. MR1439972
- [41] LIU, Q. (2000). On generalized multiplicative cascades. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **86** 263–286. MR1741808 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(99\)00097-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(99)00097-6)
- [42] LIU, Q. (2001). Asymptotic properties and absolute continuity of laws stable by random weighted mean. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **95** 83–107. MR1847093 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(01\)00092-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(01)00092-8)
- [43] LUBETZKY, E. and SLY, A. (2010). Cutoff phenomena for random walks on random regular graphs. *Duke Math. J.* **153** 475–510. MR2667423 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2010-029>
- [44] MCDIARMID, C. (1998). Concentration. In *Probabilistic Methods for Algorithmic Discrete Mathematics. Algorithms Combin.* **16** 195–248. Springer, Berlin. MR1678578 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-12788-9_6
- [45] NEWMAN, M. E., STROGATZ, S. H. and WATTS, D. J. (2001). Random graphs with arbitrary degree distributions and their applications. *Phys. Rev. E* (3) **64** 026118. <https://doi.org/10/fsvfnf>
- [46] OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2021). PageRank’s behavior under degree correlations. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** 1403–1442. MR4278789 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aap1623>
- [47] PAGE, L., BRIN, S., MOTWANI, R. and WINOGRAD, T. (1999). The PageRank citation ranking: Bringing order to the web. Technical report, Stanford InfoLab. Available at <http://ilpubs.stanford.edu:8090/422/>.
- [48] PANDURANGAN, G., RAGHAVAN, P. and UPFAL, E. (2002). Using PageRank to characterize Web structure. In *Computing and Combinatorics. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **2387** 330–339. Springer, Berlin. MR2064528 https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45655-4_36
- [49] RESNICK, S. I. (2007). *Heavy-Tail Phenomena: Probabilistic and Statistical Modeling. Springer Series in Operations Research and Financial Engineering*. Springer, New York. MR2271424
- [50] RÖSLER, U. (1992). A fixed point theorem for distributions. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **42** 195–214. MR1176497 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(92\)90035-O](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(92)90035-O)
- [51] UPSTILL, T., CRASWELL, N. and HAWKING, D. (2003). Predicting fame and fortune: PageRank or indegree? In *Proceedings of the Australasian Document Computing Symposium, ADCS2003* 31–40.
- [52] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R., HOOGHIEMSTRA, G. and ZNAMENSKI, D. (2007). Distances in random graphs with finite mean and infinite variance degrees. *Electron. J. Probab.* **12** 703–766. MR2318408 <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v12-420>
- [53] VAN DER HOORN, P. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2018). Typical distances in the directed configuration model. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **28** 1739–1792. MR3809476 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1342>
- [54] VILLANI, C. (2009). *Optimal Transport: Old and New. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **338**. Springer, Berlin. MR2459454 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-71050-9>
- [55] VOLKOVICH, Y. and LITVAK, N. (2010). Asymptotic analysis for personalized web search. *Adv. in Appl. Probab.* **42** 577–604. MR2675117 <https://doi.org/10.1239/aap/1275055243>
- [56] VOLKOVICH, Y., LITVAK, N. and DONATO, D. (2007). Determining factors behind the PageRank log-log plot. In *Algorithms and Models for the Web-Graph. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **4863** 108–123. Springer, Berlin. MR2504910 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77004-6_9
- [57] VOLKOVICH, Y., LITVAK, N. and ZWART, B. (2009). Extremal dependencies and rank correlations in power law networks. In *International Conference on Complex Sciences* 1642–1653. Springer, Berlin. <https://doi.org/10/d6fkwf>

THE EFFECTIVE RADIUS OF SELF REPELLING ELASTIC MANIFOLDS

BY CARL MUELLER^{1,a} AND EYAL NEUMAN^{2,b}

¹Department of Mathematics, University of Rochester, ^acarl.e.mueller@rochester.edu

²Department of Mathematics, Imperial College London, ^be.neumann@imperial.ac.uk

We study elastic manifolds with self-repelling terms and estimate their effective radius. This class of manifolds is modelled by a self-repelling vector-valued Gaussian free field with Neumann boundary conditions over the domain $[-N, N]^d \cap \mathbb{Z}^d$, that takes values in \mathbb{R}^d . Our main result states that in two dimensions ($d = 2$), the effective radius R_N of the manifold is approximately N . This verifies the conjecture of Kantor, Kardar and Nelson (*Phys. Rev. Lett.* **58** (1987) 1289–1292) up to a logarithmic correction. Our results in $d \geq 3$ give a similar lower bound on R_N and an upper of order $N^{d/2}$. This result implies that self-repelling elastic manifolds undergo a substantial stretching at any dimension.

REFERENCES

- [1] BALENTS, L. and FISHER, D. S. (1993). Large- N expansion of $(4 - \varepsilon)$ -dimensional oriented manifolds in random media. *Phys. Rev. B* **48** 5949.
- [2] BAUERSCHMIDT, R., DUMINIL-COPIN, H., GOODMAN, J. and SLADE, G. (2012). Lectures on self-avoiding walks. In *Probability and Statistical Physics in Two and More Dimensions*. *Clay Math. Proc.* **15** 395–467. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR3025395](#)
- [3] BAUERSCHMIDT, R., SLADE, G., TOMBERG, A. and WALLACE, B. C. (2017). Finite-order correlation length for four-dimensional weakly self-avoiding walk and $|\varphi|^4$ spins. *Ann. Henri Poincaré* **18** 375–402. [MR3596766](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00023-016-0499-0>
- [4] BISKUP, M. (2020). Extrema of the two-dimensional discrete Gaussian free field. In *Random Graphs, Phase Transitions, and the Gaussian Free Field*. *Springer Proc. Math. Stat.* **304** 163–407. Springer, Cham. [MR4043225](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-32011-9_3
- [5] DEN HOLLANDER, F. (2009). *Random Polymers. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1974**. Springer, Berlin. [MR2504175](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00333-2>
- [6] KANTOR, Y., KARDAR, M. and NELSON, D. R. (1986). Statistical mechanics of tethered surfaces. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **57** 791–794. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.57.791>
- [7] KANTOR, Y., KARDAR, M. and NELSON, D. R. (1987). Tethered surfaces: Statics and dynamics. *Phys. Rev. A* (3) **35** 3056–3071. [MR0884308](#) <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.35.3056>
- [8] KARDAR, M. and NELSON, D. R. (1987). ϵ expansions for crumpled manifolds. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **58** 1289–1292. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.58.1289>
- [9] LAWLER, G. F. and LIMIC, V. (2010). *Random Walk: A Modern Introduction*. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **123**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR2677157](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511750854>
- [10] MEZARD, M. and PARISI, G. (1992). Manifolds in random media: Two extreme cases. *J. Phys. I France* **2** 2231–2242.
- [11] MUELLER, C. and NEUMAN, E. (2022). Self-repelling elastic manifolds with low dimensional range. *J. Stoch. Anal.* **3** Art. 1, 16 pp. [MR4452305](#)
- [12] NELSON, D., PIRAN, T. and WEINBERG, S., eds. (2004). *Statistical Mechanics of Membranes and Surfaces*, 2nd ed. World Scientific, River Edge, NJ. [MR2089283](#) <https://doi.org/10.1142/5473>
- [13] PLISCHKE, M. and BERGERSEN, B. (2006). *Equilibrium Statistical Physics*, 3rd ed. World Scientific, Teaneck, NJ. [MR2238776](#) <https://doi.org/10.1142/5660>

ROUGH MCKEAN–VLASOV DYNAMICS FOR ROBUST ENSEMBLE KALMAN FILTERING

BY MICHELE COGHI^{1,a}, TORSTEIN NILSSEN^{2,b}, NIKOLAS NÜSKEN^{3,c} AND SEBASTIAN REICH^{4,d}

¹Department of Mathematics, Università di Trento, ^amichele.coghi@unitn.it

²Institute of Mathematics, University of Agder, ^btorstein.nilssen@uia.no

³Department of Mathematics, King's College London, ^cnikolas.nusken@kcl.ac.uk

⁴Institute of Mathematics, Universität Potsdam, ^dsebastian.reich@uni-potsdam.de

Motivated by the challenge of incorporating data into misspecified and multiscale dynamical models, we study a McKean–Vlasov equation that contains the data stream as a common driving rough path. This setting allows us to prove well-posedness as well as continuity with respect to the driver in an appropriate rough-path topology. The latter property is key in our subsequent development of a robust data assimilation methodology: We establish propagation of chaos for the associated interacting particle system, which in turn is suggestive of a numerical scheme that can be viewed as an extension of the ensemble Kalman filter to a rough-path framework. Finally, we discuss a data-driven method based on subsampling to construct suitable rough path lifts and demonstrate the robustness of our scheme in a number of numerical experiments related to parameter estimation problems in multiscale contexts.

REFERENCES

- [1] ABDULLE, A., GAREGNANI, G., PAVLIOTIS, G. A., STUART, A. M. and ZANONI, A. (2023). Drift estimation of multiscale diffusions based on filtered data. *Found. Comput. Math.* **23** 33–84. [MR4546144](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10208-021-09541-9) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10208-021-09541-9>
- [2] AIT-SAHALIA, Y., MYKLAND, P. A. and ZHANG, L. (2005). How often to sample a continuous-time process in the presence of market microstructure noise. *Rev. Financ. Stud.* **18** 351–416.
- [3] ALLAN, A. L. (2021). Robust filtering and propagation of uncertainty in hidden Markov models. *Electron. J. Probab.* **26** Paper No. 73, 37 pp. [MR4269203](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-ejp633) <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-ejp633>
- [4] ALLAN, A. L. and COHEN, S. N. (2020). Pathwise stochastic control with applications to robust filtering. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2274–2310. [MR4149529](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1558) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1558>
- [5] AZENCOTT, R., BERI, A., JAIN, A. and TIMOFEYEV, I. (2013). Sub-sampling and parametric estimation for multiscale dynamics. *Commun. Math. Sci.* **11** 939–970. [MR3061147](https://doi.org/10.4310/CMS.2013.v11.n4.a3) <https://doi.org/10.4310/CMS.2013.v11.n4.a3>
- [6] AZENCOTT, R., BERI, A. and TIMOFEYEV, I. (2010). Adaptive sub-sampling for parametric estimation of Gaussian diffusions. *J. Stat. Phys.* **139** 1066–1089. [MR2646501](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-010-9975-y) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-010-9975-y>
- [7] BAILLEUL, I., CATELLIER, R. and DELARUE, F. (2020). Solving mean field rough differential equations. *Electron. J. Probab.* **25** Paper No. 21, 51 pp. [MR4073682](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-ejp409) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-ejp409>
- [8] BAILLEUL, I., CATELLIER, R. and DELARUE, F. (2021). Propagation of chaos for mean field rough differential equations. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 944–996. [MR4255135](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1465) <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1465>
- [9] BAILLEUL, I. and DIEHL, J. (2015). The inverse problem for rough controlled differential equations. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **53** 2762–2780. [MR3392481](https://doi.org/10.1137/140995982) <https://doi.org/10.1137/140995982>
- [10] BAIN, A. and CRISAN, D. (2009). *Fundamentals of Stochastic Filtering. Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability* **60**. Springer, New York. [MR2454694](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-76896-0) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-76896-0>
- [11] BÁLINT, P. and MELBOURNE, I. (2018). Statistical properties for flows with unbounded roof function, including the Lorenz attractor. *J. Stat. Phys.* **172** 1101–1126. [MR3830300](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2093-y) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2093-y>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60G35, 60L90, 60H35, 62M20; secondary 60H10, 60L20, 60F99, 60G17, 60G57.

Key words and phrases. Kalman filter, rough paths, McKean–Vlasov equations.

- [12] BEESON, R., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. and PERKOWSKI, N. (2020). Quantitative convergence of the filter solution for multiple timescale nonlinear systems with coarse-grain correlated noise. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2011.12801](https://arxiv.org/abs/2011.12801).
- [13] BEESON, R., YEONG, H. C., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S. and PERKOWSKI, N. (2018). Reduced order nonlinear filters for multi-scale systems with correlated sensor noise. In *2018 21st International Conference on Information Fusion (FUSION)* 131–141. IEEE.
- [14] BERRY, T. and SAUER, T. (2018). Correlation between system and observation errors in data assimilation. *Mon. Weather Rev.* **146** 2913–2931.
- [15] BISHOP, A. N. and DEL MORAL, P. (2023). On the mathematical theory of ensemble (linear-Gaussian) Kalman–Bucy filtering. *Math. Control Signals Systems* **35** 835–903. [MR4645157](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01517-7)
- [16] BURGERS, G., JAN VAN LEEUWEN, P. and EVENSEN, G. (1998). Analysis scheme in the ensemble Kalman filter. *Mon. Weather Rev.* **126** 1719–1724.
- [17] CARMONA, R. and DELARUE, F. (2018). *Probabilistic Theory of Mean Field Games with Applications. II: Mean Field Games with Common Noise and Master Equations. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **84**. Springer, Cham. [MR3753660](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2)
- [18] CASS, T. and LYONS, T. (2015). Evolving communities with individual preferences. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.* (3) **110** 83–107. [MR3299600](https://doi.org/10.1112/plms/pdu040) <https://doi.org/10.1112/plms/pdu040>
- [19] CHEVYREV, I., FRIZ, P. K., KOREPANOV, A., MELBOURNE, I. and ZHANG, H. (2019). Multiscale systems, homogenization, and rough paths. In *Probability and Analysis in Interacting Physical Systems. Springer Proc. Math. Stat.* **283** 17–48. Springer, Cham. [MR3968507](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2
- [20] CHEVYREV, I. and KORMILITZIN, A. (2016). A primer on the signature method in machine learning. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1603.03788](https://arxiv.org/abs/1603.03788).
- [21] CLARK, J. M. C. (1978). The design of robust approximations to the stochastic differential equations of nonlinear filtering. In *Communication Systems and Random Process Theory (Proc. 2nd NATO Advanced Study Inst., Darlington, 1977). NATO Adv. Study Inst. Ser. E: Appl. Sci.* **25** 721–734. Sijthoff & Noordhoff, Alphen aan den Rijn. [MR0529130](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2)
- [22] CLARK, J. M. C. and CRISAN, D. (2005). On a robust version of the integral representation formula of nonlinear filtering. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **133** 43–56. [MR2197136](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-004-0412-5) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-004-0412-5>
- [23] COGHI, M., DEUSCHEL, J.-D., FRIZ, P. K. and MAURELLI, M. (2020). Pathwise McKean–Vlasov theory with additive noise. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 2355–2392. [MR4149531](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1560) <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1560>
- [24] COGHI, M. and FLANDOLI, F. (2016). Propagation of chaos for interacting particles subject to environmental noise. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 1407–1442. [MR3513594](https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1120) <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1120>
- [25] COGHI, M. and GESS, B. (2019). Stochastic nonlinear Fokker–Planck equations. *Nonlinear Anal.* **187** 259–278. [MR3954095](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.na.2019.05.003) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.na.2019.05.003>
- [26] COGHI, M. and NILSSEN, T. (2021). Rough nonlocal diffusions. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **141** 1–56. [MR4293767](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2021.07.002) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2021.07.002>
- [27] COTTER, C. J. and PAVLIOTIS, G. A. (2009). Estimating eddy diffusivities from noisy Lagrangian observations. *Commun. Math. Sci.* **7** 805–838. [MR2604621](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2)
- [28] COUTIN, L. and LEJAY, A. (2005). Semi-martingales and rough paths theory. *Electron. J. Probab.* **10** 761–785. [MR2164030](https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v10-162) <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v10-162>
- [29] CRISAN, D., DIEHL, J., FRIZ, P. K. and OBERHAUSER, H. (2013). Robust filtering: Correlated noise and multidimensional observation. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **23** 2139–2160. [MR3134732](https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AAP896) <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AAP896>
- [30] CRISAN, D., LOBBE, A. and ORTIZ-LATORRE, S. (2022). Pathwise approximations for the solution of the non-linear filtering problem. In *Stochastic Analysis, Filtering, and Stochastic Optimization* 79–99. Springer, Cham. [MR4433810](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-98519-6_4) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-98519-6_4
- [31] CRISAN, D. and XIONG, J. (2010). Approximate McKean–Vlasov representations for a class of SPDEs. *Stochastics* **82** 53–68. [MR2677539](https://doi.org/10.1080/17442500902723575) <https://doi.org/10.1080/17442500902723575>
- [32] DAVIE, A. M. (2008). Differential equations driven by rough paths: An approach via discrete approximation. *Appl. Math. Res. Express. AMRX* **2008** Art. ID abm009, 40 pp. [MR2387018](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15338-0_2)
- [33] DAVIS, M. H. A. (1982). A pathwise solution of the equations of nonlinear filtering. *Theory Probab. Appl.* **27** 167–175.
- [34] DAVIS, M. H. A. (2011). Pathwise nonlinear filtering with correlated noise. In *The Oxford Handbook of Nonlinear Filtering* 403–424. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. [MR2884603](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199588888.013.0013)
- [35] DAVIS, M. H. A. and SPATHOPOULOS, M. P. (1987). Pathwise nonlinear filtering for nondegenerate diffusions with noise correlation. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **25** 260–278. [MR0877062](https://doi.org/10.1137/0325016) <https://doi.org/10.1137/0325016>

- [36] DE WILJES, J., REICH, S. and STANNAT, W. (2018). Long-time stability and accuracy of the ensemble Kalman–Bucy filter for fully observed processes and small measurement noise. *SIAM J. Appl. Dyn. Syst.* **17** 1152–1181. MR3787772 <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1119056>
- [37] DE WILJES, J. and TONG, X. T. (2020). Analysis of a localised nonlinear ensemble Kalman Bucy filter with complete and accurate observations. *Nonlinearity* **33** 4752–4782. MR4135094 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6544/ab8d14>
- [38] DEL MORAL, P. (2004). Feynman–Kac formulae. In *Feynman–Kac Formulae* 47–93. Springer, New York.
- [39] DEYA, A., NEUENKIRCH, A. and TINDEL, S. (2012). A Milstein-type scheme without Lévy area terms for SDEs driven by fractional Brownian motion. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **48** 518–550. MR2954265 <https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AIHP392>
- [40] DIEHL, J., FRIZ, P. and MAI, H. (2016). Pathwise stability of likelihood estimators for diffusions via rough paths. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 2169–2192. MR3543893 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1143>
- [41] DIEHL, J., FRIZ, P. K. and STANNAT, W. (2017). Stochastic partial differential equations: A rough paths view on weak solutions via Feynman–Kac. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math.* (6) **26** 911–947. MR3746646 <https://doi.org/10.5802/afst.1556>
- [42] DING, Z. and LI, Q. (2021). Ensemble Kalman inversion: Mean-field limit and convergence analysis. *Stat. Comput.* **31** Paper No. 9, 21 pp. MR4199469 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11222-020-09976-0>
- [43] DING, Z., LI, Q. and LU, J. (2021). Ensemble Kalman inversion for nonlinear problems: Weights, consistency, and variance bounds. *Found. Data Sci.* **3** 371–411.
- [44] DOBRUŠIN, R. L. (1979). Vlasov equations. *Funktsional. Anal. i Prilozhen.* **13** 48–58, 96. MR0541637
- [45] DOUCET, A. and JOHANSEN, A. M. (2011). A tutorial on particle filtering and smoothing: Fifteen years later. In *The Oxford Handbook of Nonlinear Filtering* 656–704. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. MR2884612
- [46] DUNCAN, A., NÜSKEN, N. and SZPRUCH, L. (2023). On the geometry of Stein variational gradient descent. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **24** Paper No. 56, 39 pp. MR4582478
- [47] EVENSEN, G. (2003). The ensemble Kalman filter: Theoretical formulation and practical implementation. *Ocean Dyn.* **53** 343–367.
- [48] EVENSEN, G. (2009). *Data Assimilation: The Ensemble Kalman Filter*, 2nd ed. Springer, Berlin. MR2555209 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03711-5>
- [49] FLINT, G., HAMBLY, B. and LYONS, T. (2016). Discretely sampled signals and the rough Hoff process. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **126** 2593–2614. MR3522294 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2016.02.011>
- [50] FOURNIER, N. and GUILLIN, A. (2015). On the rate of convergence in Wasserstein distance of the empirical measure. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **162** 707–738. MR3383341 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0583-7>
- [51] FRIZ, P., GASSIAT, P. and LYONS, T. (2015). Physical Brownian motion in a magnetic field as a rough path. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **367** 7939–7955. MR3391905 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-2015-06272-2>
- [52] FRIZ, P. and RIEDEL, S. (2014). Convergence rates for the full Gaussian rough paths. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **50** 154–194. MR3161527 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AIHP507>
- [53] FRIZ, P. K. and HAIRER, M. (2020). *A Course on Rough Paths: With an Introduction to Regularity Structures*. Universitext. Springer, Cham. MR4174393 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-41556-3>
- [54] FRIZ, P. K., HOCQUET, A. and LÊ, K. (2021). Rough stochastic differential equations. Preprint. Available at arXiv:2106.10340.
- [55] FRIZ, P. K. and VICTOIR, N. B. (2010). *Multidimensional Stochastic Processes as Rough Paths: Theory and Applications*. Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics **120**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2604669 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511845079>
- [56] GAILUS, S. and SPILIOPOULOS, K. (2017). Statistical inference for perturbed multiscale dynamical systems. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** 419–448. MR3583758 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2016.06.013>
- [57] GAILUS, S. and SPILIOPOULOS, K. (2018). Discrete-time statistical inference for multiscale diffusions. *Multiscale Model. Simul.* **16** 1824–1858. MR3875799 <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1147408>
- [58] GIVON, D., KUPFERMAN, R. and STUART, A. (2004). Extracting macroscopic dynamics: Model problems and algorithms. *Nonlinearity* **17** R55–R127. MR2097022 <https://doi.org/10.1088/0951-7715/17/6/R01>
- [59] GOTTWALD, G. A. and REICH, S. (2021). Supervised learning from noisy observations: Combining machine-learning techniques with data assimilation. *Phys. D* **423** Paper No. 132911, 15 pp. MR4249157 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physd.2021.132911>
- [60] GYÖNGY, I. (1989). On the approximation of stochastic partial differential equations. II. *Stoch. Stoch. Rep.* **26** 129–164. MR1018542 <https://doi.org/10.1080/17442508908833554>

- [61] HAMMERSLEY, W. R. P., ŠIŠKA, D. and SZPRUCH, Ł. (2021). Weak existence and uniqueness for McKean–Vlasov SDEs with common noise. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 527–555. MR4255126 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1454>
- [62] HOCQUET, A. and HOFMANOVÁ, M. (2018). An energy method for rough partial differential equations. *J. Differ. Equ.* **265** 1407–1466. MR3797622 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jde.2018.04.006>
- [63] HOLLAND, M. and MELBOURNE, I. (2007). Central limit theorems and invariance principles for Lorenz attractors. *J. Lond. Math. Soc.* (2) **76** 345–364. MR2363420 <https://doi.org/10.1112/jlms/jdm060>
- [64] IMKELLER, P., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S., PERKOWSKI, N. and YEONG, H. C. (2012). A homogenization approach to multiscale filtering. *Proc. IUTAM* **5** 34–45.
- [65] IMKELLER, P., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S., PERKOWSKI, N. and YEONG, H. C. (2013). Dimensional reduction in nonlinear filtering: A homogenization approach. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **23** 2290–2326. MR3127936 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AAP901>
- [66] KALLIADASIS, S., KRUMSCHEID, S. and PAVLIOTIS, G. A. (2015). A new framework for extracting coarse-grained models from time series with multiscale structure. *J. Comput. Phys.* **296** 314–328. MR3348504 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2015.05.002>
- [67] KLEIN, R. (2010). Scale-dependent models for atmospheric flows. In *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics. Vol. 42. Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.* **42** 249–274. Annual Reviews, Palo Alto, CA. MR2647596 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-fluid-121108-145537>
- [68] KLOEDEN, P. E. and PLATEN, E. (1992). Stochastic differential equations. In *Numerical Solution of Stochastic Differential Equations* 103–160. Springer, Berlin.
- [69] KRUMSCHEID, S., PAVLIOTIS, G. A. and KALLIADASIS, S. (2013). Semiparametric drift and diffusion estimation for multiscale diffusions. *Multiscale Model. Simul.* **11** 442–473. MR3047437 <https://doi.org/10.1137/110854485>
- [70] KRUMSCHEID, S., PRADAS, M., PAVLIOTIS, G. and KALLIADASIS, S. (2015). Data-driven coarse graining in action: Modeling and prediction of complex systems. *Phys. Rev. B* **92** 042139.
- [71] KURTZ, T. G. and XIONG, J. (1999). Particle representations for a class of nonlinear SPDEs. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **83** 103–126. MR1705602 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(99\)00024-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(99)00024-1)
- [72] KURTZ, T. G. and XIONG, J. (2001). Numerical solutions for a class of SPDEs with application to filtering. In *Stochastics in Finite and Infinite Dimensions. Trends Math.* 233–258. Birkhäuser, Boston, MA. MR1797090
- [73] KUSHNER, H. J. (1979). A robust discrete state approximation to the optimal nonlinear filter for a diffusion. *Stochastics* **3** 75–83. MR0553906
- [74] KUTOYANTS, Y. A. (2004). *Statistical Inference for Ergodic Diffusion Processes. Springer Series in Statistics.* Springer, London. MR2144185 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4471-3866-2>
- [75] LANGE, T. (2022). Derivation of ensemble Kalman–Bucy filters with unbounded nonlinear coefficients. *Nonlinearity* **35** 1061–1092. MR4373995 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6544/ac4337>
- [76] LANGE, T. and STANNAT, W. (2021). On the continuous time limit of the ensemble Kalman filter. *Math. Comp.* **90** 233–265. MR4166460 <https://doi.org/10.1090/mcom/3588>
- [77] LANGE, T. and STANNAT, W. (2021). Mean field limit of ensemble square root filters-discrete and continuous time. *Found. Data Sci.* **3** 563–588.
- [78] LEJAY, A. and LYONS, T. (2005). On the importance of the Lévy area for studying the limits of functions of converging stochastic processes. Application to homogenization. In *Current Trends in Potential Theory. Theta Ser. Adv. Math.* **4** 63–84. Theta, Bucharest. MR2243956
- [79] LELIÈVRE, T. and STOLTZ, G. (2016). Partial differential equations and stochastic methods in molecular dynamics. *Acta Numer.* **25** 681–880. MR3509213 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0962492916000039>
- [80] LEVIN, D., LYONS, T. and NI, H. (2013). Learning from the past, predicting the statistics for the future, learning an evolving system. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1309.0260](https://arxiv.org/abs/1309.0260).
- [81] LINGALA, N., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S., PERKOWSKI, N. and YEONG, H. C. (2012). Particle filtering in high-dimensional chaotic systems. *Chaos* **22** 047509, 18 pp. MR3388722 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4766595>
- [82] LINGALA, N., PERKOWSKI, N., YEONG, H., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S. and RAPTİ, Z. (2014). Optimal nudging in particle filters. *Probab. Eng. Mech.* **37** 160–169.
- [83] LIPTSER, R. S. and SHIRYAEV, A. N. (2001). *Statistics of Random Processes. II: Applications*, expanded ed. *Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **6**. Springer, Berlin. MR1800858
- [84] LORENZ, E. N. (1963). Deterministic nonperiodic flow. *J. Atmos. Sci.* **20** 130–141. MR4021434 [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1963\)020<0130:DNF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1963)020<0130:DNF>2.0.CO;2)
- [85] LYONS, T. (2014). Rough paths, signatures and the modelling of functions on streams. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians—Seoul 2014. Vol. IV* 163–184. Kyung Moon Sa, Seoul. MR3727607

- [86] MCKEAN, H. P. JR. (1966). A class of Markov processes associated with nonlinear parabolic equations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **56** 1907–1911. MR0221595 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.56.6.1907>
- [87] NOLEN, J., PAVLIOTIS, G. A. and STUART, A. M. (2012). Multiscale modeling and inverse problems. In *Numerical Analysis of Multiscale Problems. Lecture Notes in Computational Science and Engineering* **83** 1–34. Springer, Heidelberg. MR3050909 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-22061-6_1
- [88] NÜSKEN, N., REICH, S. and ROZDEBA, P. J. (2019). State and parameter estimation from observed signal increments. *Entropy* **21** Paper No. 505, 23 pp. MR3975241 <https://doi.org/10.3390/e21050505>
- [89] NÜSKEN, N. and RENGER, D. (2023). Stein variational gradient descent: Many-particle and long-time asymptotics. *Found. Data Sci.* **5** 286–320. <https://doi.org/10.3934/fods.2022023>
- [90] OLHEDE, S. C., SYKULSKI, A. M. and PAVLIOTIS, G. A. (2009/10). Frequency domain estimation of integrated volatility for Itô processes in the presence of market-microstructure noise. *Multiscale Model. Simul.* **8** 393–427. MR2581027 <https://doi.org/10.1137/090756363>
- [91] PAPAVALIOU, A., PAVLIOTIS, G. A. and STUART, A. M. (2009). Maximum likelihood drift estimation for multiscale diffusions. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **119** 3173–3210. MR2568270 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2009.05.003>
- [92] PATHIRAJA, S., REICH, S. and STANNAT, W. (2021). McKean–Vlasov SDEs in nonlinear filtering. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **59** 4188–4215. MR4334536 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M1355197>
- [93] PATHIRAJA, S. and STANNAT, W. (2021). Analysis of the feedback particle filter with diffusion map based approximation of the gain. *Found. Data Sci.* **3** 615–645.
- [94] PAVLIOTIS, G. A. (2014). *Stochastic Processes and Applications: Diffusion Processes, the Fokker–Planck and Langevin Equations. Texts in Applied Mathematics* **60**. Springer, New York. MR3288096 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-1323-7>
- [95] PAVLIOTIS, G. A., POKERN, Y. and STUART, A. M. (2012). Parameter estimation for multiscale diffusions: An overview. In *Statistical Methods for Stochastic Differential Equations. Monogr. Statist. Appl. Probab.* **124** 429–472. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. MR2976988 <https://doi.org/10.1201/b12126-8>
- [96] PAVLIOTIS, G. A. and STUART, A. M. (2007). Parameter estimation for multiscale diffusions. *J. Stat. Phys.* **127** 741–781. MR2319851 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-007-9300-6>
- [97] PAVLIOTIS, G. A. and STUART, A. M. (2008). *Multiscale Methods: Averaging and Homogenization. Texts in Applied Mathematics* **53**. Springer, New York. MR2382139
- [98] PIDSTRIGACH, J. and REICH, S. (2023). Affine-invariant ensemble transform methods for logistic regression. *Found. Comput. Math.* **23** 675–708. MR4568201 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10208-022-09550-2>
- [99] REICH, S. (2019). Data assimilation: The Schrödinger perspective. *Acta Numer.* **28** 635–711. MR3963510 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0962492919000011>
- [100] REICH, S. (2023). Frequentist perspective on robust parameter estimation using the ensemble Kalman filter. In *Stochastic Transport in Upper Ocean Dynamics* (B. Chapron, D. Crisan, D. Holm, E. Mémin and A. Radomska, eds.) 237–258. Springer, Cham.
- [101] REICH, S. and COTTER, C. (2015). *Probabilistic Forecasting and Bayesian Data Assimilation*. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. MR3242790 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107706804>
- [102] SIMON, D. (2006). *Optimal State Estimation: Kalman, H Infinity, and Nonlinear Approaches*. Wiley, New York.
- [103] SPARROW, C. (1982). *The Lorenz Equations: Bifurcations, Chaos, and Strange Attractors. Applied Mathematical Sciences* **41**. Springer, New York–Berlin. MR0681294
- [104] SZNITMAN, A.-S. (1991). Topics in propagation of chaos. In *École D’Été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour XIX—1989. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1464** 165–251. Springer, Berlin. MR1108185 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0085169>
- [105] TAGHVAEI, A., DE WILJES, J., MEHTA, P. G. and REICH, S. (2018). Kalman filter and its modern extensions for the continuous-time nonlinear filtering problem. *J. Dyn. Syst. Meas. Control* **140** 030904.
- [106] TAGHVAEI, A., MEHTA, P. G. and MEYN, S. P. (2020). Diffusion map-based algorithm for gain function approximation in the feedback particle filter. *SIAM/ASA J. Uncertain. Quantificat.* **8** 1090–1117. MR4134370 <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M124513X>
- [107] TANAKA, H. (1984). Limit theorems for certain diffusion processes with interaction. In *Stochastic Analysis (Katata/Kyoto, 1982). North-Holland Math. Library* **32** 469–488. North-Holland, Amsterdam. MR0780770 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-6509\(08\)70405-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-6509(08)70405-7)
- [108] WOUTERS, J. and GOTTWALD, G. A. (2019). Stochastic model reduction for slow-fast systems with moderate time scale separation. *Multiscale Model. Simul.* **17** 1172–1188. MR4027831 <https://doi.org/10.1137/18M1219965>
- [109] YANG, T., MEHTA, P. G. and MEYN, S. P. (2013). Feedback particle filter. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **58** 2465–2480. MR3106055 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAC.2013.2258825>

- [110] YEONG, H. C., BEESON, R., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S., PERKOWSKI, N. and SAUER, P. W. (2018). Dynamic data-driven adaptive observations in data assimilation for multi-scale systems. In *Handbook of Dynamic Data Driven Applications Systems* 47–73. Springer, Berlin.
- [111] YEONG, H. C., BEESON, R. T., NAMACHCHIVAYA, N. S. and PERKOWSKI, N. (2020). Particle filters with nudging in multiscale chaotic systems: With application to the Lorenz '96 atmospheric model. *J. Nonlinear Sci.* **30** 1519–1552. MR4113335 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00332-020-09616-x>
- [112] YING, Y., MADDISON, J. and VANNESTE, J. (2019). Bayesian inference of ocean diffusivity from Lagrangian trajectory data. *Ocean Model.* **140** 101401.
- [113] YOUNG, L.-S. (2002). What are SRB measures, and which dynamical systems have them? *J. Stat. Phys.* **108** 733–754. MR1933431 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1019762724717>
- [114] ZHANG, L., MYKLAND, P. A. and AÏT-SAHALIA, Y. (2005). A tale of two time scales: Determining integrated volatility with noisy high-frequency data. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **100** 1394–1411. MR2236450 <https://doi.org/10.1198/016214505000000169>

LONG RANDOM MATRICES AND TENSOR UNFOLDING

BY GÉRARD BEN AROUS^{1,a}, DANIEL ZHENGYU HUANG^{2,b} AND JIAOYANG HUANG^{3,c}

¹*Courant Institute, New York University, benarous@cims.nyu.edu*

²*Beijing International Center for Mathematical Research, Peking University, huangdz@bicmr.pku.edu.cn*

³*Department of Statistics and Data Science, University of Pennsylvania, huangjy@wharton.upenn.edu*

In this paper, we consider the singular values and singular vectors of low rank perturbations of large rectangular random matrices, in the regime the matrix is “long”: we allow the number of rows (columns) to grow polynomially in the number of columns (rows). We prove there exists a critical signal-to-noise ratio (depending on the dimensions of the matrix), and the extreme singular values and singular vectors exhibit a BBP-type phase transition. As a main application, we investigate the tensor unfolding algorithm for the asymmetric rank-one spiked tensor model, and obtain an exact threshold, which is independent of the procedure of tensor unfolding. If the signal-to-noise ratio is above the threshold, tensor unfolding detects the signals; otherwise, it fails to capture the signals.

REFERENCES

- [1] BAI, Z. and YAO, J. (2012). On sample eigenvalues in a generalized spiked population model. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **106** 167–177. MR2887686 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2011.10.009>
- [2] BAIK, J., BEN AROUS, G. and PÉCHÉ, S. (2005). Phase transition of the largest eigenvalue for nonnull complex sample covariance matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **33** 1643–1697. MR2165575 <https://doi.org/10.1214/009117905000000233>
- [3] BAIK, J. and SILVERSTEIN, J. W. (2006). Eigenvalues of large sample covariance matrices of spiked population models. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **97** 1382–1408. MR2279680 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2005.08.003>
- [4] BANDEIRA, A. S., PERRY, A. and WEIN, A. S. (2018). Notes on computational-to-statistical gaps: Predictions using statistical physics. *Port. Math.* **75** 159–186. MR3892753 <https://doi.org/10.4171/PM/2014>
- [5] BAO, Z. and WANG, D. (2022). Eigenvector distribution in the critical regime of BBP transition. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **182** 399–479. MR4367951 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-021-01062-4>
- [6] BEN AROUS, G., GHEISSARI, R. and JAGANNATH, A. (2020). Algorithmic thresholds for tensor PCA. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 2052–2087. MR4124533 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1415>
- [7] BEN AROUS, G., MEI, S., MONTANARI, A. and NICA, M. (2019). The landscape of the spiked tensor model. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **72** 2282–2330. MR4011861 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21861>
- [8] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., GUIONNET, A. and MAIDA, M. (2011). Fluctuations of the extreme eigenvalues of finite rank deformations of random matrices. *Electron. J. Probab.* **16** 1621–1662. MR2835249 <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v16-929>
- [9] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F. and NADAKUDITI, R. R. (2011). The eigenvalues and eigenvectors of finite, low rank perturbations of large random matrices. *Adv. Math.* **227** 494–521. MR2782201 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2011.02.007>
- [10] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F. and NADAKUDITI, R. R. (2012). The singular values and vectors of low rank perturbations of large rectangular random matrices. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **111** 120–135. MR2944410 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2012.04.019>
- [11] BIRNBAUM, A., JOHNSTONE, I. M., NADLER, B. and PAUL, D. (2013). Minimax bounds for sparse PCA with noisy high-dimensional data. *Ann. Statist.* **41** 1055–1084. MR3113803 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOS1014>
- [12] BIROLI, G., CAMMAROTA, C. and RICCI-TERSENGHI, F. (2020). How to iron out rough landscapes and get optimal performances: Averaged gradient descent and its application to tensor PCA. *J. Phys. A* **53** 174003, 13 pp. MR4084297 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/ab7b1f>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60B20; secondary 62H25.

Key words and phrases. Random matrices, tensor PCA.

- [13] BLOEMENDAL, A., ERDŐS, L., KNOWLES, A., YAU, H.-T. and YIN, J. (2014). Isotropic local laws for sample covariance and generalized Wigner matrices. *Electron. J. Probab.* **19** no. 33, 53 pp. MR3183577 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ejp.v19-3054>
- [14] CAI, T., MA, Z. and WU, Y. (2015). Optimal estimation and rank detection for sparse spiked covariance matrices. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **161** 781–815. MR3334281 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0562-z>
- [15] CAI, T. T., MA, Z. and WU, Y. (2013). Sparse PCA: Optimal rates and adaptive estimation. *Ann. Statist.* **41** 3074–3110. MR3161458 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOS1178>
- [16] CHEN, W.-K. (2019). Phase transition in the spiked random tensor with Rademacher prior. *Ann. Statist.* **47** 2734–2756. MR3988771 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOS1763>
- [17] CICHOCKI, A., MANDIC, D., DE LATHAUWER, L., ZHOU, G., ZHAO, Q., CAIAFA, C. and PHAN, H. A. (2015). Tensor decompositions for signal processing applications: From two-way to multiway component analysis. *IEEE Signal Process. Mag.* **32** 145–163.
- [18] COMON, P. (2014). Tensors: A brief introduction. *IEEE Signal Process. Mag.* **31** 44–53.
- [19] DE LATHAUWER, L., DE MOOR, B. and VANDEWALLE, J. (2000). A multilinear singular value decomposition. *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* **21** 1253–1278. MR1780272 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0895479896305696>
- [20] DE LATHAUWER, L., DE MOOR, B. and VANDEWALLE, J. (2000). On the best rank-1 and rank- (R_1, R_2, \dots, R_N) approximation of higher-order tensors. *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* **21** 1324–1342. MR1780276 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0895479898346995>
- [21] DONOHO, D., GAVISH, M. and JOHNSTONE, I. (2018). Optimal shrinkage of eigenvalues in the spiked covariance model. *Ann. Statist.* **46** 1742–1778. MR3819116 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOS1601>
- [22] EL KAROULI, N. (2008). Spectrum estimation for large dimensional covariance matrices using random matrix theory. *Ann. Statist.* **36** 2757–2790. MR2485012 <https://doi.org/10.1214/07-AOS581>
- [23] FELDMAN, M. J. (2023). Spiked singular values and vectors under extreme aspect ratios. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **196** Paper No. 105187, 20 pp. MR4575691 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2023.105187>
- [24] FROLOV, E. and OSELEDETS, I. (2017). Tensor methods and recommender systems. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Data Min. Knowl. Discov.* **7** e1201.
- [25] HACKBUSCH, W. (2012). *Tensor Spaces and Numerical Tensor Calculus*. Springer Series in Computational Mathematics **42**. Springer, Heidelberg. MR3236394 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-28027-6>
- [26] HAN, R., WILLETT, R. and ZHANG, A. R. (2022). An optimal statistical and computational framework for generalized tensor estimation. *Ann. Statist.* **50** 1–29. MR4382094 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-AOS2061>
- [27] CHEN, W.-K., HANDSCHY, M. and LERMAN, G. (2021). Phase transition in random tensors with multiple independent spikes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** 1868–1913. MR4312849 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AAP1636>
- [28] HOPKINS, S. B., SHI, J., SCHRAMM, T. and STEURER, D. (2016). Fast spectral algorithms from sum-of-squares proofs: Tensor decomposition and planted sparse vectors. In *STOC'16—Proceedings of the 48th Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 178–191. ACM, New York. MR3536564 <https://doi.org/10.1145/2897518.2897529>
- [29] HOPKINS, S. B., SHI, J. and STEURER, D. (2015). Tensor principal component analysis via sum-of-square proofs. In *Conference on Learning Theory* 956–1006.
- [30] HUANG, J. (2018). Mesoscopic perturbations of large random matrices. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **7** 1850004, 23 pp. MR3786885 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010326318500041>
- [31] HUANG, J., HUANG, D. Z., YANG, Q. and CHENG, G. (2022). Power iteration for tensor PCA. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **23** Paper No. [128], 47 pp. MR4577080
- [32] JAGANNATH, A., LOPATTO, P. and MIOLANE, L. (2020). Statistical thresholds for tensor PCA. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 1910–1933. MR4132641 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1547>
- [33] JOHNSTONE, I. M. (2001). On the distribution of the largest eigenvalue in principal components analysis. *Ann. Statist.* **29** 295–327. MR1863961 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aos/1009210544>
- [34] JOHNSTONE, I. M. and LU, A. Y. (2009). On consistency and sparsity for principal components analysis in high dimensions. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **104** 682–693. MR2751448 <https://doi.org/10.1198/jasa.2009.0121>
- [35] JOHNSTONE, I. M. and PAUL, D. (2018). PCA in high dimensions: An orientation. *Proc. IEEE* **106** 1277–1292. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JPROC.2018.2846730>
- [36] KARATZOGLOU, A., AMATRIAIN, X., BALTRUNAS, L. and OLIVER, N. (2010). Multiverse recommendation: N-dimensional tensor factorization for context-aware collaborative filtering. In *Proceedings of the Fourth ACM Conference on Recommender Systems* 79–86.
- [37] KIM, C., BANDEIRA, A. S. and GOEMANS, M. X. (2017). Community detection in hypergraphs, spiked tensor models, and sum-of-squares. In *2017 International Conference on Sampling Theory and Applications (SampTA)* 124–128. IEEE, New York.

- [38] LEDOIT, O. and WOLF, M. (2012). Nonlinear shrinkage estimation of large-dimensional covariance matrices. *Ann. Statist.* **40** 1024–1060. MR2985942 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOS989>
- [39] LESIEUR, T., MIOLANE, L., LELARGE, M., KRZAKALA, F. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2017). Statistical and computational phase transitions in spiked tensor estimation. In *2017 IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory (ISIT)* 511–515. IEEE, New York.
- [40] LUO, Y., RASKUTTI, G., YUAN, M. and ZHANG, A. R. (2021). A sharp blockwise tensor perturbation bound for orthogonal iteration. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **22** Paper No. 179, 48 pp. MR4318535 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14685248.2020.1854461>
- [41] LUO, Y. and ZHANG, A. R. (2020). Open problem: Average-case hardness of hypergraphic planted clique detection. In *Conference on Learning Theory* 3852–3856. PMLR.
- [42] LUO, Y. and ZHANG, A. R. (2022). Tensor clustering with planted structures: Statistical optimality and computational limits. *Ann. Statist.* **50** 584–613. MR4382029 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aos2123>
- [43] MA, Z. (2013). Sparse principal component analysis and iterative thresholding. *Ann. Statist.* **41** 772–801. MR3099121 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOS1097>
- [44] MONTANARI, A., REICHMAN, D. and ZEITOUNI, O. (2015). On the limitation of spectral methods: From the Gaussian hidden clique problem to rank-one perturbations of Gaussian tensors. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **28** 217–225.
- [45] ONATSKI, A., MOREIRA, M. J. and HALLIN, M. (2013). Asymptotic power of sphericity tests for high-dimensional data. *Ann. Statist.* **41** 1204–1231. MR3113808 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOS1100>
- [46] PAUL, D. (2007). Asymptotics of sample eigenstructure for a large dimensional spiked covariance model. *Statist. Sinica* **17** 1617–1642. MR2399865
- [47] PERRY, A., WEIN, A. S. and BANDEIRA, A. S. (2020). Statistical limits of spiked tensor models. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 230–264. MR4058987 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AIHP960>
- [48] PERRY, A., WEIN, A. S., BANDEIRA, A. S. and MOITRA, A. (2018). Optimality and sub-optimality of PCA I: Spiked random matrix models. *Ann. Statist.* **46** 2416–2451. MR3845022 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOS1625>
- [49] RENDLE, S. and SCHMIDT-THIEME, L. (2010). Pairwise interaction tensor factorization for personalized tag recommendation. In *Proceedings of the Third ACM International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining* 81–90.
- [50] RICHARD, E. and MONTANARI, A. (2014). A statistical model for tensor PCA. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 27* (Z. Ghahramani, M. Welling, C. Cortes, N. D. Lawrence and K. Q. Weinberger, eds.) 2897–2905. Curran Associates, Red Hook.
- [51] ROS, V., BEN AROUS, G., BIROLI, G. and CAMMAROTA, C. (2019). Complex energy landscapes in spiked-tensor and simple glassy models: Ruggedness, arrangements of local minima, and phase transitions. *Phys. Rev. X* **9** 011003.
- [52] SARAO MANNELLI, S., BIROLI, G., CAMMAROTA, C., KRZAKALA, F., URBANI, P. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2020). Complex dynamics in simple neural networks: Understanding gradient flow in phase retrieval. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **33** 3265–3274.
- [53] SARAO MANNELLI, S., BIROLI, G., CAMMAROTA, C., KRZAKALA, F. and ZDEBOROVÁ, L. (2019). Who is afraid of big bad minima? Analysis of gradient-flow in spiked matrix-tensor models. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **32** 8679–8689.
- [54] SIDIROPOULOS, N. D., DE LATHAUWER, L., FU, X., HUANG, K., PAPALEXAKIS, E. E. and FALOUTSOS, C. (2017). Tensor decomposition for signal processing and machine learning. *IEEE Trans. Signal Process.* **65** 3551–3582. MR3666587 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TSP.2017.2690524>
- [55] SIMONY, E., HONEY, C. J., CHEN, J., LOSITSKY, O., YESHURUN, Y., WIESEL, A. and HASSON, U. (2016). Dynamic reconfiguration of the default mode network during narrative comprehension. *Nat. Commun.* **7** 12141.
- [56] VU, V. Q. and LEI, J. (2013). Minimax sparse principal subspace estimation in high dimensions. *Ann. Statist.* **41** 2905–2947. MR3161452 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOS1151>
- [57] ZHANG, A. and XIA, D. (2018). Tensor SVD: Statistical and computational limits. *IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory* **64** 7311–7338. MR3876445 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TIT.2018.2841377>
- [58] ZHOU, H., LI, L. and ZHU, H. (2013). Tensor regression with applications in neuroimaging data analysis. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **108** 540–552. MR3174640 <https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.2013.776499>

APPROXIMATE VISCOSITY SOLUTIONS OF PATH-DEPENDENT PDES AND DUPIRE'S VERTICAL DIFFERENTIABILITY

BY BRUNO BOUCHARD^{1,a}, GRÉGOIRE LOEPER^{2,b} AND XIAOLU TAN^{3,c}

¹CEREMADE, Université Paris-Dauphine, PSL, CNRS, bouchard@ceremade.dauphine.fr

²BNP Paribas Global Markets, School of Mathematical Sciences & Centre for Quantitative Finance and Investment Strategies (CQFIS) Monash University, gregoire.loeper@monash.edu

³Department of Mathematics, Chinese University of Hong Kong, xiaolu.tan@cuhk.edu.hk

We introduce a notion of approximate viscosity solutions for a class of nonlinear path-dependent PDEs (PPDEs), including the Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman-type equations. Existence, comparison and stability results have been established under fairly general conditions. It is also consistent with the notion of smooth solution when the dimension is less or equal to two, or the nonlinearity is concave in the second order space derivative. We finally investigate the regularity (in the sense of Dupire) of the solution to the PPDE.

REFERENCES

- [1] BOUCHARD, B., LOEPER, G. and TAN, X. (2022). A $C^{0,1}$ -functional Itô's formula and its applications in mathematical finance. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **148** 299–323. MR4397143 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2022.02.010>
- [2] BOUCHARD, B., POSSAMAÏ, D., TAN, X. and ZHOU, C. (2018). A unified approach to *a priori* estimates for supersolutions of BSDEs in general filtrations. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **54** 154–172. MR3765884 <https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AIHP798>
- [3] CONT, R. and FOURNIÉ, D.-A. (2013). Functional Itô calculus and stochastic integral representation of martingales. *Ann. Probab.* **41** 109–133. MR3059194 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AOP721>
- [4] COSSO, A., GOZZI, F., ROSESTOLATO, M. and RUSSO, F. (2021). Path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equation: Uniqueness of Crandall–Lions viscosity solutions. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2107.05959](https://arxiv.org/abs/2107.05959).
- [5] COSSO, A. and RUSSO, F. (2014). A regularization approach to functional Itô calculus and strong-viscosity solutions to path-dependent PDEs. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1401.5034](https://arxiv.org/abs/1401.5034).
- [6] COSSO, A. and RUSSO, F. (2022). Crandall–Lions viscosity solutions for path-dependent PDEs: The case of heat equation. *Bernoulli* **28** 481–503. MR4337713 <https://doi.org/10.3150/21-bej1353>
- [7] CRANDALL, M. G., ISHII, H. and LIONS, P.-L. (1992). User's guide to viscosity solutions of second order partial differential equations. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)* **27** 1–67. MR1118699 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0273-0979-1992-00266-5>
- [8] DUPIRE, B. (2009). Functional Itô calculus. *Portf. Res. Pap.* **04**.
- [9] EKREN, I., KELLER, C., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2014). On viscosity solutions of path dependent PDEs. *Ann. Probab.* **42** 204–236. MR3161485 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOP788>
- [10] EKREN, I., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear parabolic path dependent PDEs: Part I. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 1212–1253. MR3474470 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP999>
- [11] EKREN, I., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear parabolic path dependent PDEs: Part II. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 2507–2553. MR3531674 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1027>
- [12] EKREN, I. and ZHANG, J. (2016). Pseudo-Markovian viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear degenerate PPDEs. *Probab. Uncertain. Quant. Risk* **1** Paper No. 6, 34 pp. MR3583183 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41546-016-0010-3>
- [13] EL KAROUI, N., PENG, S. and QUENEZ, M. C. (1997). Backward stochastic differential equations in finance. *Math. Finance* **7** 1–71. MR1434407 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9965.00022>
- [14] HAIRER, M., HUTZENTHALER, M. and JENTZEN, A. (2015). Loss of regularity for Kolmogorov equations. *Ann. Probab.* **43** 468–527. MR3305998 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOP838>
- [15] LIEBERMAN, G. M. (1996). *Second Order Parabolic Differential Equations*. World Scientific, River Edge, NJ. MR1465184 <https://doi.org/10.1142/3302>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 35D40, 35A01, 35B51, 35B65; secondary 60.

Key words and phrases. Viscosity solutions, path-dependent PDEs, existence, comparison, regularity.

- [16] PENG, S. and SONG, Y. (2015). G -expectation weighted Sobolev spaces, backward SDE and path dependent PDE. *J. Math. Soc. Japan* **67** 1725–1757. MR3417511 <https://doi.org/10.2969/jmsj/06741725>
- [17] PENG, S. and WANG, F. (2016). BSDE, path-dependent PDE and nonlinear Feynman–Kac formula. *Sci. China Math.* **59** 19–36. MR3436993 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11425-015-5086-1>
- [18] PHAM, T. and ZHANG, J. (2014). Two person zero-sum game in weak formulation and path dependent Bellman–Isaacs equation. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **52** 2090–2121. MR3227460 <https://doi.org/10.1137/120894907>
- [19] POSSAMAÏ, D., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2020). Zero-sum path-dependent stochastic differential games in weak formulation. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 1415–1457. MR4133377 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1533>
- [20] REN, Z., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2017). Comparison of viscosity solutions of fully nonlinear degenerate parabolic path-dependent PDEs. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **49** 4093–4116. MR3715377 <https://doi.org/10.1137/16M1090338>
- [21] SONER, H. M., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2012). Wellposedness of second order backward SDEs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **153** 149–190. MR2925572 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-011-0342-y>
- [22] ZHOU, J. (2020). Viscosity solutions to second order path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations and applications. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2005.05309](https://arxiv.org/abs/2005.05309).

ERRATUM: DIFFUSION MODELS AND STEADY-STATE APPROXIMATIONS FOR EXPONENTIALLY ERGODIC MARKOVIAN QUEUES

BY ITAI GURVICH^a

Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University

^ai-gurvich@kellogg.northwestern.edu

This is a correction to (*Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** (2014) 2527–2559). The corrected result is that the gap between the steady-state moments of the diffusion and those of the properly centered and scaled CTMCs shrinks at a rate of $n^{\frac{1}{2}-\epsilon}$ for any $\epsilon > 0$.

REFERENCES

- [1] GILBARG, D. and TRUDINGER, N. S. (2001). *Elliptic Partial Differential Equations of Second Order. Classics in Mathematics*. Springer, Berlin. [MR1814364](#)
- [2] GURVICH, I. (2014). Diffusion models and steady-state approximations for exponentially ergodic Markovian queues. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 2527–2559. [MR3262510](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP984>

VOLUME 33

2023

Articles

ADLER, ROBERT J., ONARAN, EFE AND BOBROWSKI, OMER. Functional central limit theorems for local statistics of spatial birth–death processes in the thermodynamic regime 3958–3986

ALFONSI, AURÉLIEN AND BALLY, VLAD. Construction of Boltzmann and McKean–Vlasov type flows (the sewing lemma approach) 3351–3386

ALIMOHAMMADI, YEGANEH, DIACONIS, PERSI, ROGHANI, MOHAMMAD AND SABERI, AMIN. Sequential importance sampling for estimating expectations over the space of perfect matchings 999–1033

ALSMEYER, GEROLD, BROFFERIO, SARA AND BURACZEWSKI, DARIUSZ. Asymptotically linear iterated function systems on the real line 161–199

AMBLARD, PIERRE-OLIVIER, TREMBLAY, NICOLAS, BARTHELMÉ, SIMON AND USEVICH, KONSTANTIN. Extended L-ensembles: A new representation for determinantal point processes 613–640

ANAGNOSTAKIS, ALEXIS, LEJAY, ANTOINE AND VILLEMONAIS, DENIS. General diffusion processes as limit of time-space Markov chains 3620–3651

ANALYTIS, PANTELIS P., GELASTOPOULOS, ALEXANDROS AND STOJIC, HRVOJE. Ranking-based rich-get-richer processes 4366–4394

ARARAT, ÇAĞIN, MA, JIN AND WU, WENQIAN. Set-valued backward stochastic differential equations 3418–3448

AYYER, ARVIND AND SINHA, SHUBHAM. The size of t -cores and hook lengths of random cells in random partitions 85–106

BAI, TIANYI AND HU, YUEYUN. Convergence in law for the capacity of the range of a critical branching random walk 4964–4994

BALLY, VLAD AND ALFONSI, AURÉLIEN. Construction of Boltzmann and McKean–Vlasov type flows (the sewing lemma approach) 3351–3386

BANERJEE, SAYAN, BHAMIDI, SHANKAR AND CARMICHAEL, IAIN. Fluctuation bounds for continuous time branching processes and evolution of growing trees with a change point 2919–2980

BANERJEE, SAYAN AND BROWN, BRENDAN. Dimension-free local convergence and perturbations for reflected Brownian motions 376–416

BANSAYE, VINCENT, GU, CHENLIN AND YUAN, LINGLONG. A growth-fragmentation-isolation process on random recursive trees and contact tracing 5233–5278

BAO, ZHIGANG AND HE, YUKUN. Quantitative CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices 5171–5207

BÄR, MICHAEL, DURAJ, JETLIR AND WACHTEL, VITALI. Invariance principles for integrated random walks conditioned to stay positive 127–160

BARBOUR, A. D., ROSS, NATHAN AND ZHENG, GUANGQU. Stein’s method, Gaussian processes and Palm measures, with applications to queueing 3835–3871

BARTHELMÉ, SIMON, USEVICH, KONSTANTIN, AMBLARD, PIERRE-OLIVIER AND TREMBLAY, NICOLAS. Extended L-ensembles: A new representation for determinantal point processes 613–640

BAYER, CHRISTIAN, HAGER, PAUL P., RIEDEL, SEBASTIAN AND SCHOENMAKERS, JOHN. Optimal stopping with signatures 238–273

BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN, CHAKRABORTY, SUMAN AND WU, RUOYU. Graphon mean field systems 3587–3619

BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN, DENG, SHUOQING AND NORGILAS, DOMINYKAS. A potential-based construction of the increasing supermartingale coupling . . .	3803–3834
BAZAES, RODRIGO, MUKHERJEE, CHIRANJIB, RAMÍREZ, ALEJANDRO F. AND SAGLIETTI, SANTIAGO. Quenched and averaged large deviations for random walks in random environments: The impact of disorder	2210–2246
BEIGLBÖCK, MATHIAS, JOURDAIN, BENJAMIN, MARGHERITI, WILLIAM AND PAMMER, GUDMUND. Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem	5382–5412
BELLO, JASON AND SIVAKOFF, DAVID J. Cyclic cellular automata and Greenberg–Hastings models on regular trees	3080–3097
BEN AROUS, GÉRARD, HUANG, DANIEL ZHENGYU AND HUANG, JIAOYANG. Long random matrices and tensor unfolding	5753–5780
BENAYCH-GEORGES, FLORENT, BOUCHAUD, JEAN-PHILIPPE AND POTTERS, MARC. Optimal cleaning for singular values of cross-covariance matrices	1295–1326
BERNARDIN, CÉDRIC, CHETRITE, RAPHAËL, CHHAIBI, REDA, NAJNUDEL, JOSEPH AND PELLEGRINI, CLÉMENT. Spiking and collapsing in large noise limits of SDEs	417–446
BHAMIDI, SHANKAR, CARMICHAEL, IAIN AND BANERJEE, SAYAN. Fluctuation bounds for continuous time branching processes and evolution of growing trees with a change point	2919–2980
BLANCA, ANTONIO AND GHEISSARI, REZA. Sampling from Potts on random graphs of unbounded degree via random-cluster dynamics	4997–5049
BLANCAS, AIRAM, GUFLER, STEPHAN, KLIEM, SANDRA, TRAN, VIET CHI AND WAKOLBINGER, ANTON. Evolving genealogies for branching populations under selection and competition	4528–4569
BOBROWSKI, OMER, ADLER, ROBERT J. AND ONARAN, EFE. Functional central limit theorems for local statistics of spatial birth–death processes in the thermodynamic regime	3958–3986
BONNIER, PATRIC, LIU, CHONG AND OBERHAUSER, HARALD. Adapted topologies and higher rank signatures	2136–2175
BOSE, SHREYA AND EKREN, IBRAHIM. Kyle–Back models with risk aversion and non-Gaussian beliefs	4238–4271
BOUCHARD, BRUNO, LOEPER, GRÉGOIRE AND TAN, XIAOLU. Approximate viscosity solutions of path-dependent PDEs and Dupire’s vertical differentiability	5781–5809
BOUCHAUD, JEAN-PHILIPPE, POTTERS, MARC AND BENAYCH-GEORGES, FLORENT. Optimal cleaning for singular values of cross-covariance matrices	1295–1326
BRAUNSTEINS, PETER, DEN HOLLANDER, FRANK AND MANDJES, MICHEL. A sample-path large deviation principle for dynamic Erdős–Rényi random graphs	3278–3320
BREDEN, MAXIME AND ENGEL, MAXIMILIAN. Computer-assisted proof of shear-induced chaos in stochastically perturbed Hopf systems	1252–1294
BROFFERIO, SARA, BURACZEWSKI, DARIUSZ AND ALSMEYER, GEROLD. Asymptotically linear iterated function systems on the real line	161–199
BROWN, BRENDAN AND BANERJEE, SAYAN. Dimension-free local convergence and perturbations for reflected Brownian motions	376–416

BUCKDAHN, RAINER, LI, JUAN AND MA, JIN. A general conditional McKean–Vlasov stochastic differential equation	2004–2023
BURACZEWSKI, DARIUSZ, ALSMEYER, GEROLD AND BROFFERIO, SARA. Asymptotically linear iterated function systems on the real line	161–199
CAI, XING SHI, CAPUTO, PIETRO, PERARNAU, GUILLEM AND QUATTROPANI, MATTEO. Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees	5613–5667
CAPUTO, PIETRO, PERARNAU, GUILLEM, QUATTROPANI, MATTEO AND CAI, XING SHI. Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees	5613–5667
CARAGEA, ANDREI, PETERSEN, PHILIPP AND VOIGTLAENDER, FELIX. Neural network approximation and estimation of classifiers with classification boundary in a Barron class	3039–3079
CARMICHAEL, IAIN, BANERJEE, SAYAN AND BHAMIDI, SHANKAR. Fluctuation bounds for continuous time branching processes and evolution of growing trees with a change point	2919–2980
CARMONA, RENÉ, LAURIÈRE, MATHIEU AND TAN, ZONGJUN. Model-free mean-field reinforcement learning: Mean-field MDP and mean-field Q-learning	5334–5381
ČERNÝ, JIŘÍ, DREWITZ, ALEXANDER AND SCHMITZ, LARS. (Un-)bounded transition fronts for the parabolic Anderson model and the randomized FKPP equation	2342–2373
CHAKRABORTY, SUMAN, WU, RUOYU AND BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN. Graphon mean field systems	3587–3619
CHARLIER, CHRISTOPHE AND MOREILLON, PHILIPPE. On the generating function of the Pearcey process	3240–3277
CHAZOTTES, JEAN-RENÉ, GALLO, SANDRO AND TAKAHASHI, DANIEL Y. Gaussian concentration bounds for stochastic chains of unbounded memory	3321–3350
CHEN, LOUIS H. Y. AND THÀNH, LÊ VĂN. Optimal bounds in normal approximation for many interacting worlds	825–842
CHEN, PENG, SHAO, QI-MAN AND XU, LIHU. A probability approximation framework: Markov process approach	1619–1659
CHEN, YONG, DUAN, JINQIAO AND GAO, HONGJUN. Well-posedness and wave-breaking for the stochastic rotation-two-component Camassa–Holm system	2734–2785
CHENAVIER, NICOLAS, COUPIER, DAVID AND ROUSSELLE, ARNAUD. The bi-dimensional Directed IDLA forest	2247–2290
CHERNOZHUKOV, VICTOR, CHETVERIKOV, DENIS AND KOIKE, YUTA. Nearly optimal central limit theorem and bootstrap approximations in high dimensions	2374–2425
CHETRITE, RAPHAËL, CHHAIBI, REDA, NAJNUDEL, JOSEPH, PELLEGRINI, CLÉMENT AND BERNARDIN, CÉDRIC. Spiking and collapsing in large noise limits of SDEs	417–446
CHETVERIKOV, DENIS, KOIKE, YUTA AND CHERNOZHUKOV, VICTOR. Nearly optimal central limit theorem and bootstrap approximations in high dimensions	2374–2425

CHHAIBI, REDA, NAJNUDEL, JOSEPH, PELLEGRINI, CLÉMENT, BERNARDIN, CÉDRIC AND CHETRITE, RAPHAËL. Spiking and collapsing in large noise limits of SDEs	417–446
CHRISTENSEN, SÖREN AND STRAUCH, CLAUDIA. Nonparametric learning for impulse control problems—Exploration vs. exploitation	1569–1587
CIPOLLONI, GIORGIO, ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ AND SCHRÖDER, DOMINIK. Functional central limit theorems for Wigner matrices.....	447–489
CLAISSE, JULIEN, REN, ZHENJIE AND TAN, XIAOLU. Mean field games with branching	1034–1075
CLÉMENT, EMMANUELLE. Hellinger and total variation distance in approximating Lévy driven SDEs.....	2176–2209
COGHI, MICHELE, NILSSEN, TORSTEIN, NÜSKEN, NIKOLAS AND REICH, SEBASTIAN. Rough McKean–Vlasov dynamics for robust ensemble Kalman filtering	5693–5752
CONFORTI, GIOVANNI. Coupling by reflection for controlled diffusion processes: Turnpike property and large time behavior of Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations	4608–4644
COSCO, CLÉMENT AND NAKAJIMA, SHUTA. A variational formula for large deviations in first-passage percolation under tail estimates.....	2103–2135
COSSO, ANDREA, GOZZI, FAUSTO, KHARROUBI, IDRIS, PHAM, HUYËN AND ROSESTOLATO, MAURO. Optimal control of path-dependent McKean–Vlasov SDEs in infinite-dimension	2863–2918
COUPIER, DAVID, ROUSSELLE, ARNAUD AND CHENAVIER, NICOLAS. The bi-dimensional Directed IDLA forest	2247–2290
CROYDON, DAVID A., FUKUSHIMA, RYOKI AND JUNK, STEFAN. Anomalous scaling regime for one-dimensional Mott variable-range hopping	4044–4090
CUCHIERO, CHRISTA, RIGGER, STEFAN AND SVALUTO-FERRO, SARA. Propagation of minimality in the supercooled Stefan problem	1588–1618
DA COSTA, CONRADO, MENSHIKOV, MIKHAIL V. AND WADE, ANDREW R. Stochastic billiards with Markovian reflections in generalized parabolic domains.....	5459–5496
DAMRON, MICHAEL, HANSON, JACK AND LAM, WAI-KIT. Universality of the time constant for $2D$ critical first-passage percolation	1701–1731
DAREIOTIS, KONSTANTINOS, GERENCSÉR, MÁTÉ AND LÊ, KHOA. Quantifying a convergence theorem of Gyöngy and Krylov.....	2291–2323
DARIO, PAUL. Convergence to the thermodynamic limit for random-field random surfaces	1373–1395
DEB, NABARUN AND MUKHERJEE, SUMIT. Fluctuations in mean-field Ising models.....	1961–2003
DEL MORAL, PIERRE AND HORTON, EMMA. A theoretical analysis of one-dimensional discrete generation ensemble Kalman particle filters	1327–1372
DEL MORAL, PIERRE, HORTON, EMMA AND JASRA, AJAY. On the stability of positive semigroups.....	4424–4490
DELON, JULIE, GOZLAN, NATHAEL AND SAINT DIZIER, ALEXANDRE. Generalized Wasserstein barycenters between probability measures living on different subspaces	4395–4423
DEN HOLLANDER, FRANK, MANDJES, MICHEL AND BRAUNSTEINS, PETER. A sample-path large deviation principle for dynamic Erdős–Rényi random graphs	3278–3320

DENG, SHUOQING, NORGILAS, DOMINYKAS AND BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN. A potential-based construction of the increasing supermartingale coupling ..	3803–3834
DIACONIS, PERSI, ROGHANI, MOHAMMAD, SABERI, AMIN AND ALIMOHAMMADI, YEGANEH. Sequential importance sampling for estimating expectations over the space of perfect matchings	999–1033
DING, XIUCAI AND JI, HONG CHANG. Local laws for multiplication of random matrices	2981–3009
DIRKSEN, SJOERD AND MENDELSON, SHAHAR. Robust one-bit compressed sensing with partial circulant matrices	1874–1903
DJEHICHE, BOUALEM, ELIE, ROMUALD AND HAMADÈNE, SAID. Mean-field reflected backward stochastic differential equations	2493–2518
DJETE, MAO FABRICE. Mean field games of controls: On the convergence of Nash equilibria	2824–2862
DÖRING, LEIF AND TROTTNER, LUKAS. Stability of overshoots of Markov additive processes	5413–5458
DOUKHAN, PAUL, NEUMANN, MICHAEL H. AND TRUQUET, LIONEL. Stationarity and ergodic properties for some observation-driven models in random environments	5145–5170
DREWITZ, ALEXANDER, SCHMITZ, LARS AND ČERNÝ, JIŘÍ. (Un-)bounded transition fronts for the parabolic Anderson model and the randomized FKPP equation	2342–2373
DUAN, JINQIAO, GAO, HONGJUN AND CHEN, YONG. Well-posedness and wave-breaking for the stochastic rotation-two-component Camassa–Holm system	2734–2785
DURAJ, JETLIR, WACHTEL, VITALI AND BÄR, MICHAEL. Invariance principles for integrated random walks conditioned to stay positive	127–160
EKREN, IBRAHIM AND BOSE, SHREYA. Kyle–Back models with risk aversion and non-Gaussian beliefs	4238–4271
ELIE, ROMUALD, HAMADÈNE, SAID AND DJEHICHE, BOUALEM. Mean-field reflected backward stochastic differential equations	2493–2518
ENGEL, MAXIMILIAN AND BREDEEN, MAXIME. Computer-assisted proof of shear-induced chaos in stochastically perturbed Hopf systems	1252–1294
ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ, KRÜGER, TORBEN AND RENFREW, DAVID. Randomly coupled differential equations with elliptic correlations	3098–3144
ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ, SCHRÖDER, DOMINIK AND CIPOLLONI, GIORGIO. Functional central limit theorems for Wigner matrices	447–489
ERNY, XAVIER, LÖCHERBACH, EVA AND LOUKIANOVA, DASHA. Strong error bounds for the convergence to its mean field limit for systems of interacting neurons in a diffusive scaling	3563–3586
FEHRMAN, BENJAMIN. Large-scale regularity in stochastic homogenization with divergence-free drift	2559–2599
FEIREISL, EDUARD AND LUKÁČOVÁ-MEDVIĐOVÁ, MÁRIA. Convergence of a stochastic collocation finite volume method for the compressible Navier–Stokes system	4936–4963
FENG, RENJIE, TIAN, GANG AND WEI, DONGYI. The Berry–Esseen theorem for circular β -ensemble	5050–5070
FENG, XINWEI, HU, YING AND HUANG, JIANHUI. A unified approach to linear-quadratic-Gaussian mean-field team: Homogeneity, heterogeneity and quasi-exchangeability	2786–2823

FOO, JASMINE, GUNNARSSON, EINAR BJARKI, LEDER, KEVIN AND STOREY, KATHLEEN. Spread of premalignant mutant clones and cancer initiation in multilayered tissue	299–343
FOSS, SERGEY, KONSTANTOPOULOS, TAKIS AND PYATKIN, ARTEM. Probabilistic and analytical properties of the last passage percolation constant in a weighted random directed graph	931–953
FUKASAWA, MASAOKI AND UGAI, TAKUTO. Limit distributions for the discretization error of stochastic Volterra equations with fractional kernel . . .	5071–5110
FUKUSHIMA, RYOKI, JUNK, STEFAN AND CROYDON, DAVID A. Anomalous scaling regime for one-dimensional Mott variable-range hopping	4044–4090
GALLO, SANDRO, TAKAHASHI, DANIEL Y. AND CHAZOTTES, JEAN-RENÉ. Gaussian concentration bounds for stochastic chains of unbounded memory	3321–3350
GAMARNIK, DAVID AND KIZILDAĞ, EREN C. Algorithmic obstructions in the random number partitioning problem	5497–5563
GANTERT, NINA, NESTORIDI, EVITA AND SCHMID, DOMINIK. Mixing times for the simple exclusion process with open boundaries	1172–1212
GAO, HONGJUN, CHEN, YONG AND DUAN, JINQIAO. Well-posedness and wave-breaking for the stochastic rotation-two-component Camassa–Holm system	2734–2785
GELASTOPOULOS, ALEXANDROS, STOJIC, HRVOJE AND ANALYTIS, PANTELIS P. Ranking-based rich-get-richer processes	4366–4394
GENOVESE, GIUSEPPE. Minimax formula for the replica symmetric free energy of deep restricted Boltzmann machines	2324–2341
GERENCSÉR, MÁTÉ, LÊ, KHOA AND DAREIOTIS, KONSTANTINOS. Quantifying a convergence theorem of Gyöngy and Krylov	2291–2323
GHEISSARI, REZA AND BLANCA, ANTONIO. Sampling from Potts on random graphs of unbounded degree via random-cluster dynamics	4997–5049
GHEISSARI, REZA AND SINCLAIR, ALISTAIR. Low-temperature Ising dynamics with random initializations	3916–3957
GLATT-HOLTZ, NATHAN, KROMETIS, JUSTIN AND MONDAINI, CECILIA. On the accept–reject mechanism for Metropolis–Hastings algorithms	5279–5333
GOLDSCHMIDT, CHRISTINA AND STEPHENSON, ROBIN. The scaling limit of a critical random directed graph	2024–2065
GONON, LUKAS, GRIGORYEVA, LYUDMILA AND ORTEGA, JUAN-PABLO. Approximation bounds for random neural networks and reservoir systems	28–69
GOZLAN, NATHAEL, SAINT DIZIER, ALEXANDRE AND DELON, JULIE. Generalized Wasserstein barycenters between probability measures living on different subspaces	4395–4423
GOZZI, FAUSTO, KHARROUBI, IDRIS, PHAM, HUYÊN, ROSESTOLATO, MAURO AND COSSO, ANDREA. Optimal control of path-dependent McKean–Vlasov SDEs in infinite-dimension	2863–2918
GRAMA, ION, LIU, QUANSHENG AND PIN, ERWAN. A Kesten–Stigum type theorem for a supercritical multitype branching process in a random environment	1213–1251
GRAVNER, JANKO AND KOLESNIK, BRETT. Transitive closure in a polluted environment	107–126

GRIGORYEVA, LYUDMILA, ORTEGA, JUAN-PABLO AND GONON, LUKAS. Approximation bounds for random neural networks and reservoir systems	28–69
GU, CHENLIN, YUAN, LINGLONG AND BANSAYE, VINCENT. A growth-fragmentation-isolation process on random recursive trees and contact tracing	5233–5278
GUFLER, STEPHAN, KLIEM, SANDRA, TRAN, VIET CHI, WAKOLBINGER, ANTON AND BLANCAS, AIRAM. Evolving genealogies for branching populations under selection and competition	4528–4569
GUNNARSSON, EINAR BJARKI, LEDER, KEVIN, STOREY, KATHLEEN AND FOO, JASMINE. Spread of premalignant mutant clones and cancer initiation in multilayered tissue	299–343
GUO, SHUCHEN AND LUO, DEJUN. Scaling limit of moderately interacting particle systems with singular interaction and environmental noise	2066–2102
GURVICH, ITAI. Erratum: Diffusion models and steady-state approximations for exponentially ergodic Markovian queues	5810–5815
HAGER, PAUL P., RIEDEL, SEBASTIAN, SCHOENMAKERS, JOHN AND BAYER, CHRISTIAN. Optimal stopping with signatures	238–273
HAMADÈNE, SAÏD, DJEHICHE, BOUALEM AND ELIE, ROMUALD. Mean-field reflected backward stochastic differential equations	2493–2518
HAN, QIYANG, JIANG, TIEFENG AND SHEN, YANDI. Contiguity under high-dimensional Gaussianity with applications to covariance testing	4272–4321
HANIN, BORIS. Random neural networks in the infinite width limit as Gaussian processes	4798–4819
HANSON, JACK, LAM, WAI-KIT AND DAMRON, MICHAEL. Universality of the time constant for $2D$ critical first-passage percolation	1701–1731
HASKELL, WILLIAM B. AND ISOHÄTÄLÄ, JUKKA. A dynamic analytic method for risk-aware controlled martingale problems	1661–1700
HE, JIMMY AND OTTOLINI, ANDREA. Card guessing and the birthday problem for sampling without replacement	5208–5232
HE, YUKUN AND BAO, ZHIGANG. Quantitative CLT for linear eigenvalue statistics of Wigner matrices	5171–5207
HENNING, FLORIAN AND KÜLSKE, CHRISTOF. Existence of gradient Gibbs measures on regular trees which are not translation invariant	3010–3038
HERMON, JONATHAN AND OLESKER-TAYLOR, SAM. Geometry of random Cayley graphs of Abelian groups	3520–3562
HERMON, JONATHAN AND SALEZ, JUSTIN. Modified log-Sobolev inequalities for strong-Rayleigh measures	1501–1514
HERNÁNDEZ, CAMILO AND POSSAMAÏ, DYLAN. Me, myself and I: A general theory of non-Markovian time-inconsistent stochastic control for sophisticated agents	1396–1458
HEYDECKER, DANIEL. Large deviations of Kac’s conservative particle system and energy nonconserving solutions to the Boltzmann equation: A counterexample to the predicted rate function	1758–1826
HILÁRIO, MARCELO R., SÁ, MARCOS, SANCHIS, REMY AND TEIXEIRA, AUGUSTO. Phase transition for percolation on a randomly stretched square lattice	3145–3168
HIRSCH, CHRISTIAN AND OWADA, TAKASHI. Large deviation principle for geometric and topological functionals and associated point processes	4008–4043

HORTON, EMMA AND DEL MORAL, PIERRE. A theoretical analysis of one-dimensional discrete generation ensemble Kalman particle filters	1327–1372
HORTON, EMMA, JASRA, AJAY AND DEL MORAL, PIERRE. On the stability of positive semigroups.	4424–4490
HOSSEINI, BAMDAD AND JOHNDROW, JAMES E. Spectral gaps and error estimates for infinite-dimensional Metropolis–Hastings with non-Gaussian priors	1827–1873
HU, YAOZHONG, KOURITZIN, MICHAEL A., XIA, PANQIU AND ZHENG, JIAYU. On mean-field super-Brownian motions	3872–3915
HU, YING, HUANG, JIANHUI AND FENG, XINWEI. A unified approach to linear-quadratic-Gaussian mean-field team: Homogeneity, heterogeneity and quasi-exchangeability	2786–2823
HU, YUEYUN AND BAI, TIANYI. Convergence in law for the capacity of the range of a critical branching random walk	4964–4994
HUANG, DANIEL ZHENGYU, HUANG, JIAOYANG AND BEN AROUS, GÉRARD. Long random matrices and tensor unfolding	5753–5780
HUANG, JIANHUI, FENG, XINWEI AND HU, YING. A unified approach to linear-quadratic-Gaussian mean-field team: Homogeneity, heterogeneity and quasi-exchangeability	2786–2823
HUANG, JIAOYANG, BEN AROUS, GÉRARD AND HUANG, DANIEL ZHENGYU. Long random matrices and tensor unfolding	5753–5780
ISOHÄTÄLÄ, JUKKA AND HASKELL, WILLIAM B. A dynamic analytic method for risk-aware controlled martingale problems	1661–1700
JAHNEL, BENEDIKT AND KÖPPL, JONAS. Dynamical Gibbs variational principles for irreversible interacting particle systems with applications to attractor properties.	4570–4607
JARA, MILTON AND LANDIM, CLAUDIO. The stochastic heat equation as the limit of a stirring dynamics perturbed by a voter model	4163–4209
JASRA, AJAY, DEL MORAL, PIERRE AND HORTON, EMMA. On the stability of positive semigroups.	4424–4490
JI, HONG CHANG AND DING, XIUCAI. Local laws for multiplication of random matrices	2981–3009
JIANG, TIEFENG, SHEN, YANDI AND HAN, QIYANG. Contiguity under high-dimensional Gaussianity with applications to covariance testing	4272–4321
JOHNDROW, JAMES E. AND HOSSEINI, BAMDAD. Spectral gaps and error estimates for infinite-dimensional Metropolis–Hastings with non-Gaussian priors	1827–1873
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL G. G., KYPRIANOU, ANDREAS AND ROGERS, TIM. Multitype Λ -coalescents	4210–4237
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL G. G. AND LAMBERT, AMAURY. The coalescent structure of uniform and Poisson samples from multitype branching processes	4820–4857
JOURDAIN, BENJAMIN, MARGHERITI, WILLIAM, PAMMER, GUDMUND AND BEIGLBÖCK, MATHIAS. Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem	5382–5412
JUNK, STEFAN, CROYDON, DAVID A. AND FUKUSHIMA, RYOKI. Anomalous scaling regime for one-dimensional Mott variable-range hopping	4044–4090
KIZILDAĞ, EREN C. AND GAMARNIK, DAVID. Algorithmic obstructions in the random number partitioning problem	5497–5563

KASPRZAK, MIKOŁAJ J. AND PECCATI, GIOVANNI. Vector-valued statistics of binomial processes: Berry–Esseen bounds in the convex distance	3449–3492
KAUSHANSKY, VADIM, REISINGER, CHRISTOPH, SHKOLNIKOV, MYKHAYLO AND SONG, ZHUO QUN. Convergence of a time-stepping scheme to the free boundary in the supercooled Stefan problem	274–298
KHARROUBI, IDRIS, PHAM, HUYÊN, ROSESTOLATO, MAURO, COSSO, ANDREA AND GOZZI, FAUSTO. Optimal control of path-dependent McKean–Vlasov SDEs in infinite-dimension	2863–2918
KIM, YUJIN H., LUBETZKY, EYAL AND ZEITOUNI, OFER. The maximum of branching Brownian motion in \mathbb{R}^d	1515–1568
KLIEM, SANDRA, TRAN, VIET CHI, WAKOLBINGER, ANTON, BLANCAS, AIRAM AND GUFLER, STEPHAN. Evolving genealogies for branching populations under selection and competition	4528–4569
KLIMEK, ALEKSANDER AND ROSATI, TOMMASO CORNELIS. The spatial Λ -Fleming–Viot process in a random environment	2426–2492
KOIKE, YUTA, CHERNOZHUKOV, VICTOR AND CHETVERIKOV, DENIS. Nearly optimal central limit theorem and bootstrap approximations in high dimensions	2374–2425
KOLESNIK, BRETT AND GRAVNER, JANKO. Transitive closure in a polluted environment	107–126
KONSTANTOPOULOS, TAKIS, PYATKIN, ARTEM AND FOSS, SERGEY. Probabilistic and analytical properties of the last passage percolation constant in a weighted random directed graph	931–953
KÖPPL, JONAS AND JAHNEL, BENEDIKT. Dynamical Gibbs variational principles for irreversible interacting particle systems with applications to attractor properties	4570–4607
KORTCHEMSKI, IGOR AND MARZOUK, CYRIL. Large deviation local limit theorems and limits of biconditioned planar maps	3755–3802
KOURITZIN, MICHAEL A., XIA, PANQIU, ZHENG, JIAYU AND HU, YAOZHONG. On mean-field super-Brownian motions	3872–3915
KROMETIS, JUSTIN, MONDAINI, CECILIA AND GLATT-HOLTZ, NATHAN. On the accept–reject mechanism for Metropolis–Hastings algorithms	5279–5333
KRÜGER, TORBEN, RENFREW, DAVID AND ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ. Randomly coupled differential equations with elliptic correlations	3098–3144
KÜLSKE, CHRISTOF AND HENNING, FLORIAN. Existence of gradient Gibbs measures on regular trees which are not translation invariant	3010–3038
KYPRIANOU, ANDREAS, ROGERS, TIM AND JOHNSTON, SAMUEL G. G. Multitype Λ -coalescents	4210–4237
LACKER, DANIEL AND LE FLEM, LUC. Closed-loop convergence for mean field games with common noise	2681–2733
LACKER, DANIEL, RAMANAN, KAVITA AND WU, RUOYU. Local weak convergence for sparse networks of interacting processes	843–888
LAM, WAI-KIT, DAMRON, MICHAEL AND HANSON, JACK. Universality of the time constant for $2D$ critical first-passage percolation	1701–1731
LAMBERT, AMAURY AND JOHNSTON, SAMUEL G. G. The coalescent structure of uniform and Poisson samples from multitype branching processes	4820–4857
LAMBERT, GAULTIER AND PAQUETTE, ELLIOT. Strong approximation of Gaussian β ensemble characteristic polynomials: The hyperbolic regime	549–612

LANDIM, CLAUDIO AND JARA, MILTON. The stochastic heat equation as the limit of a stirring dynamics perturbed by a voter model	4163–4209
LANDIM, CLAUDIO, PACHECO, CARLOS G., SETHURAMAN, SUNDER AND XUE, JIANFEI. On a nonlinear SPDE derived from a hydrodynamic limit in a Sinai-type random environment	200–237
LAST, GÜNTER AND OTTO, MORITZ. Disagreement coupling of Gibbs processes with an application to Poisson approximation	4091–4126
LAURIÈRE, MATHIEU, TAN, ZONGJUN AND CARMONA, RENÉ. Model-free mean-field reinforcement learning: Mean-field MDP and mean-field Q-learning	5334–5381
LÊ, KHOA, DAREIOTIS, KONSTANTINOS AND GERENCSÉR, MÁTÉ. Quantifying a convergence theorem of Gyöngy and Krylov	2291–2323
LE FLEM, LUC AND LACKER, DANIEL. Closed-loop convergence for mean field games with common noise	2681–2733
LEDER, KEVIN, STOREY, KATHLEEN, FOO, JASMINE AND GUNNARSSON, EINAR BJARKI. Spread of premalignant mutant clones and cancer initiation in multilayered tissue	299–343
LEHEC, JOSEPH. The Langevin Monte Carlo algorithm in the non-smooth log-concave case	4858–4874
LEHMANN, TOBIAS. Darwinian evolution as Brownian motion on the simplex: A geometric perspective on stochastic replicator dynamics	344–375
LEHMKUEHLER, MATTHIS. The trunks of CLE(4) explorations	3387–3417
LEIMKUEHLER, BENEDICT, SHARMA, AKASH AND TRETYAKOV, MICHAEL V. Simplest random walk for approximating Robin boundary value problems and ergodic limits of reflected diffusions	1904–1960
LEJAY, ANTOINE, VILLEMONAIS, DENIS AND ANAGNOSTAKIS, ALEXIS. General diffusion processes as limit of time-space Markov chains	3620–3651
LI, JUAN, MA, JIN AND BUCKDAHN, RAINER. A general conditional McKean–Vlasov stochastic differential equation	2004–2023
LI, YITING. Rigidity of eigenvalues for β ensemble in multi-cut regime	5111–5144
LIGGETT, THOMAS M. AND TANG, WENPIN. One-dependent colorings of the star graph	4341–4365
LIU, CHONG, OBERHAUSER, HARALD AND BONNIER, PATRIC. Adapted topologies and higher rank signatures	2136–2175
LIU, QUANSHENG, PIN, ERWAN AND GRAMA, ION. A Kesten–Stigum type theorem for a supercritical multitype branching process in a random environment	1213–1251
LIU, SONG-HAO AND ZHANG, ZHUO-SONG. Cramér-type moderate deviations under local dependence	4747–4797
LIU, YATING AND PAGÈS, GILLES. Functional convex order for the scaled McKean–Vlasov processes	4491–4527
LÖCHERBACH, EVA, LOUKIANOVA, DASHA AND ERNY, XAVIER. Strong error bounds for the convergence to its mean field limit for systems of interacting neurons in a diffusive scaling	3563–3586
LOEPER, GRÉGOIRE, TAN, XIAOLU AND BOUCHARD, BRUNO. Approximate viscosity solutions of path-dependent PDEs and Dupire’s vertical differentiability	5781–5809

LOUKIANOVA, DASHA, ERNY, XAVIER AND LÖCHERBACH, EVA. Strong error bounds for the convergence to its mean field limit for systems of interacting neurons in a diffusive scaling	3563–3586
LUBETZKY, EYAL, ZEITOUNI, OFER AND KIM, YUJIN H. The maximum of branching Brownian motion in \mathbb{R}^d	1515–1568
LUKÁČOVÁ-MEDVIĐOVÁ, MÁRIA AND FEIREISL, EDUARD. Convergence of a stochastic collocation finite volume method for the compressible Navier–Stokes system	4936–4963
LUO, DEJUN AND GUO, SHUCHEN. Scaling limit of moderately interacting particle systems with singular interaction and environmental noise	2066–2102
MA, JIN, BUCKDAHN, RAINER AND LI, JUAN. A general conditional McKean–Vlasov stochastic differential equation	2004–2023
MA, JIN, WU, WENQIAN AND ARARAT, ÇAĞIN. Set-valued backward stochastic differential equations	3418–3448
MANDJES, MICHEL, BRAUNSTEINS, PETER AND DEN HOLLANDER, FRANK. A sample-path large deviation principle for dynamic Erdős–Rényi random graphs	3278–3320
MARGHERITI, WILLIAM, PAMMER, GUDMUND, BEIGLBÖCK, MATHIAS AND JOURDAIN, BENJAMIN. Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem	5382–5412
MARZOUK, CYRIL AND KORTCHEMSKI, IGOR. Large deviation local limit theorems and limits of biconditioned planar maps	3755–3802
MELBOURNE, JAMES AND PALAFOX-CASTILLO, GERARDO. A discrete complement of Lyapunov’s inequality and its information theoretic consequences	4322–4340
MENDELSON, SHAHAR AND DIRKSEN, SJOERD. Robust one-bit compressed sensing with partial circulant matrices	1874–1903
MENSHIKOV, MIKHAIL V., WADE, ANDREW R. AND DA COSTA, CONRADO. Stochastic billiards with Markovian reflections in generalized parabolic domains	5459–5496
MILLER, LUKE AND PITTERS, HELMUT H. Large-scale behaviour and hydrodynamic limit of beta coalescents	1–27
MONDAINI, CECILIA, GLATT-HOLTZ, NATHAN AND KROMETIS, JUSTIN. On the accept–reject mechanism for Metropolis–Hastings algorithms	5279–5333
MOREILLON, PHILIPPE AND CHARLIER, CHRISTOPHE. On the generating function of the Pearcey process	3240–3277
MUELLER, CARL AND NEUMAN, EYAL. The effective radius of self repelling elastic manifolds	5668–5692
MUKHERJEE, CHIRANJIB, RAMÍREZ, ALEJANDRO F., SAGLIETTI, SANTIAGO AND BAZAES, RODRIGO. Quenched and averaged large deviations for random walks in random environments: The impact of disorder	2210–2246
MUKHERJEE, SUMIT AND DEB, NABARUN. Fluctuations in mean-field Ising models	1961–2003
MÜLLER-GRONBACH, THOMAS AND YAROSLAVTSEVA, LARISA. Sharp lower error bounds for strong approximation of SDEs with discontinuous drift coefficient by coupling of noise	1102–1135
NAJNUDEL, JOSEPH, PELLEGRINI, CLÉMENT, BERNARDIN, CÉDRIC, CHETRIT, RAPHAËL AND CHHAIBI, REDA. Spiking and collapsing in large noise limits of SDEs	417–446

NAKAJIMA, SHUTA AND COSCO, CLÉMENT. A variational formula for large deviations in first-passage percolation under tail estimates	2103–2135
NESTORIDI, EVITA, SCHMID, DOMINIK AND GANTERT, NINA. Mixing times for the simple exclusion process with open boundaries	1172–1212
NEUMAN, EYAL AND MUELLER, CARL. The effective radius of self repelling elastic manifolds	5668–5692
NEUMANN, MICHAEL H., TRUQUET, LIONEL AND DOUKHAN, PAUL. Stationarity and ergodic properties for some observation-driven models in random environments	5145–5170
NGUYEN, NHU AND YIN, GEORGE. Stochastic approximation with discontinuous dynamics, differential inclusions, and applications	780–823
NILSSEN, TORSTEIN, NÜSKEN, NIKOLAS, REICH, SEBASTIAN AND COGHI, MICHELE. Rough McKean–Vlasov dynamics for robust ensemble Kalman filtering	5693–5752
NORGILAS, DOMINYKAS, BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN AND DENG, SHUOQING. A potential-based construction of the increasing supermartingale coupling . .	3803–3834
NÜSKEN, NIKOLAS, REICH, SEBASTIAN, COGHI, MICHELE AND NILSSEN, TORSTEIN. Rough McKean–Vlasov dynamics for robust ensemble Kalman filtering	5693–5752
OSBERHAUSER, HARALD, BONNIER, PATRIC AND LIU, CHONG. Adapted topologies and higher rank signatures	2136–2175
OLESKER-TAYLOR, SAM. Cutoff for rewiring dynamics on perfect matchings	641–676
OLESKER-TAYLOR, SAM AND HERMON, JONATHAN. Geometry of random Cayley graphs of Abelian groups	3520–3562
ONARAN, EFE, BOBROWSKI, OMER AND ADLER, ROBERT J. Functional central limit theorems for local statistics of spatial birth–death processes in the thermodynamic regime	3958–3986
ORTEGA, JUAN-PABLO, GONON, LUKAS AND GRIGORYEVA, LYUDMILA. Approximation bounds for random neural networks and reservoir systems	28–69
OTTO, MORITZ AND LAST, GÜNTER. Disagreement coupling of Gibbs processes with an application to Poisson approximation	4091–4126
OTTOLINI, ANDREA AND HE, JIMMY. Card guessing and the birthday problem for sampling without replacement	5208–5232
OWADA, TAKASHI AND HIRSCH, CHRISTIAN. Large deviation principle for geometric and topological functionals and associated point processes . . .	4008–4043
PACHECO, CARLOS G., SETHURAMAN, SUNDER, XUE, JIANFEI AND LANDIM, CLAUDIO. On a nonlinear SPDE derived from a hydrodynamic limit in a Sinai-type random environment	200–237
PAES LEME, RENATO AND SCHNEIDER, JON. Multiparameter Bernoulli factories	3987–4007
PAGÈS, GILLES AND LIU, YATING. Functional convex order for the scaled McKean–Vlasov processes	4491–4527
PAGÈS, GILLES AND PANLOUP, FABIEN. Unadjusted Langevin algorithm with multiplicative noise: Total variation and Wasserstein bounds	726–779
PALAFIX-CASTILLO, GERARDO AND MELBOURNE, JAMES. A discrete complement of Lyapunov’s inequality and its information theoretic consequences	4322–4340

PAMMER, GUDMUND, BEIGLBÖCK, MATHIAS, JOURDAIN, BENJAMIN AND MARGHERITI, WILLIAM. Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem	5382–5412
PANLOUP, FABIEN AND PAGÈS, GILLES. Unadjusted Langevin algorithm with multiplicative noise: Total variation and Wasserstein bounds	726–779
PAQUETTE, ELLIOT AND LAMBERT, GAULTIER. Strong approximation of Gaussian β ensemble characteristic polynomials: The hyperbolic regime	549–612
PECCATI, GIOVANNI AND KASPRZAK, MIKOŁAJ J. Vector-valued statistics of binomial processes: Berry–Esseen bounds in the convex distance	3449–3492
PELLEGRINI, CLÉMENT, BERNARDIN, CÉDRIC, CHETRIT, RAPHAËL, CHHAIBI, REDA AND NAJNUDEL, JOSEPH. Spiking and collapsing in large noise limits of SDEs	417–446
PELTOLA, EVELIINA AND WU, HAO. Crossing probabilities of multiple Ising interfaces	3169–3206
PERARNAU, GUILLEM, QUATTROPANI, MATTEO, CAI, XING SHI AND CAPUTO, PIETRO. Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees	5613–5667
PETERSEN, PHILIPP, VOIGTLAENDER, FELIX AND CARAGEA, ANDREI. Neural network approximation and estimation of classifiers with classification boundary in a Barron class	3039–3079
PHAM, HUYÊN, ROSESTOLATO, MAURO, COSSO, ANDREA, GOZZI, FAUSTO AND KHARROUBI, IDRIS. Optimal control of path-dependent McKean–Vlasov SDEs in infinite-dimension	2863–2918
PIN, ERWAN, GRAMA, ION AND LIU, QUANSHENG. A Kesten–Stigum type theorem for a supercritical multitype branching process in a random environment	1213–1251
PITTERS, HELMUT H. AND MILLER, LUKE. Large-scale behaviour and hydrodynamic limit of beta coalescents	1–27
POPOVIC, LEA AND VÉBER, AMANDINE. A spatial measure-valued model for chemical reaction networks in heterogeneous systems	3706–3754
POSSAMAÏ, DYLAN AND HERNÁNDEZ, CAMILO. Me, myself and I: A general theory of non-Markovian time-inconsistent stochastic control for sophisticated agents	1396–1458
POTTERS, MARC, BENAYCH-GEORGES, FLORENT AND BOUCHAUD, JEAN-PHILIPPE. Optimal cleaning for singular values of cross-covariance matrices	1295–1326
PRZYKUCKI, MICHAŁ, ROBERTS, ALEXANDER AND SCOTT, ALEX. Parking on the integers	1076–1101
PUHALSKII, ANATOLII A. AND REED, JOSH E. Erratum to “On many-server queues in heavy traffic”	4995–4995
PYATKIN, ARTEM, FOSS, SERGEY AND KONSTANTOPOULOS, TAKIS. Probabilistic and analytical properties of the last passage percolation constant in a weighted random directed graph	931–953
QIU, JIAZE AND SEN, SUBHABRATA. The TAP free energy for high-dimensional linear regression	2643–2680
QIU, JINNIAO AND ZHANG, JING. Stochastic differential games with random coefficients and stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman–Isaacs equations	889–930

QUATTROPANI, MATTEO, CAI, XING SHI, CAPUTO, PIETRO AND PERARNAU, GUILLEM. Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees	5613–5667
QUATTROPANI, MATTEO AND SAU, FEDERICO. Mixing of the averaging process and its discrete dual on finite-dimensional geometries	1136–1171
RAMÍREZ, ALEJANDRO F., SAGLIETTI, SANTIAGO, BAZAES, RODRIGO AND MUKHERJEE, CHIRANJIB. Quenched and averaged large deviations for random walks in random environments: The impact of disorder	2210–2246
RAMANAN, KAVITA, WU, RUOYU AND LACKER, DANIEL. Local weak convergence for sparse networks of interacting processes	843–888
REED, JOSH E. AND PUHALSKII, ANATOLII A. Erratum to “On many-server queues in heavy traffic”	4995–4995
REICH, SEBASTIAN, COGHI, MICHELE, NILSSEN, TORSTEIN AND NÜSKEN, NIKOLAS. Rough McKean–Vlasov dynamics for robust ensemble Kalman filtering	5693–5752
REISINGER, CHRISTOPH, SHKOLNIKOV, MYKHAYLO, SONG, ZHUO QUN AND KAUSHANSKY, VADIM. Convergence of a time-stepping scheme to the free boundary in the supercooled Stefan problem	274–298
REN, ZHENJIE, TAN, XIAOLU AND CLAISSE, JULIEN. Mean field games with branching	1034–1075
RENFREW, DAVID, ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ AND KRÜGER, TORBEN. Randomly coupled differential equations with elliptic correlations	3098–3144
RIEDEL, SEBASTIAN, SCHOENMAKERS, JOHN, BAYER, CHRISTIAN AND HAGER, PAUL P. Optimal stopping with signatures	238–273
RIGGER, STEFAN, SVALUTO-FERRO, SARA AND CUCHIERO, CHRISTA. Propagation of minimality in the supercooled Stefan problem	1588–1618
ROBERTS, ALEXANDER, SCOTT, ALEX AND PRZYKUCKI, MICHAŁ. Parking on the integers	1076–1101
ROBERTS, G. O. AND VASDEKIS, G. Speed up Zig-Zag	4693–4746
ROGERS, TIM, JOHNSTON, SAMUEL G. G. AND KYPRIANOU, ANDREAS. Multitype Λ -coalescents	4210–4237
ROGHANI, MOHAMMAD, SABERI, AMIN, ALIMOHAMMADI, YEGANEH AND DIACONIS, PERSI. Sequential importance sampling for estimating expectations over the space of perfect matchings	999–1033
RÖLLIN, ADRIAN AND ZHANG, ZHUO-SONG. Dense multigraphon-valued stochastic processes and edge-changing dynamics in the configuration model	3207–3239
ROSATI, TOMMASO CORNELIS AND KLIMEK, ALEKSANDER. The spatial Λ -Fleming–Viot process in a random environment	2426–2492
ROSENTHAL, JEFFREY S. AND YANG, JUN. Complexity results for MCMC derived from quantitative bounds	1459–1500
ROSENZWEIG, MATTHEW AND SERFATY, SYLVIA. Global-in-time mean-field convergence for singular Riesz-type diffusive flows	954–998
ROSESTOLATO, MAURO, COSSO, ANDREA, GOZZI, FAUSTO, KHARROUBI, IDRIS AND PHAM, HUYÊN. Optimal control of path-dependent McKean–Vlasov SDEs in infinite-dimension	2863–2918
ROSS, NATHAN, ZHENG, GUANGQU AND BARBOUR, A. D. Stein’s method, Gaussian processes and Palm measures, with applications to queueing	3835–3871

ROUSSELLE, ARNAUD, CHENAVIER, NICOLAS AND COUPIER, DAVID. The bi-dimensional Directed IDLA forest	2247–2290
SÁ, MARCOS, SANCHIS, REMY, TEIXEIRA, AUGUSTO AND HILÁRIO, MARCELO R. Phase transition for percolation on a randomly stretched square lattice	3145–3168
SABERI, AMIN, ALIMOHAMMADI, YEGANEH, DIACONIS, PERSI AND ROGHANI, MOHAMMAD. Sequential importance sampling for estimating expectations over the space of perfect matchings	999–1033
SAGLIETTI, SANTIAGO, BAZAES, RODRIGO, MUKHERJEE, CHIRANJIB AND RAMÍREZ, ALEJANDRO F. Quenched and averaged large deviations for random walks in random environments: The impact of disorder	2210–2246
SAINT DIZIER, ALEXANDRE, DELON, JULIE AND GOZLAN, NATHAEL. Generalized Wasserstein barycenters between probability measures living on different subspaces	4395–4423
SALEZ, JUSTIN AND HERMON, JONATHAN. Modified log-Sobolev inequalities for strong-Rayleigh measures	1501–1514
SANCHIS, REMY, TEIXEIRA, AUGUSTO, HILÁRIO, MARCELO R. AND SÁ, MARCOS. Phase transition for percolation on a randomly stretched square lattice	3145–3168
SAU, FEDERICO AND QUATTROPANI, MATTEO. Mixing of the averaging process and its discrete dual on finite-dimensional geometries	1136–1171
SCHMID, DOMINIK, GANTERT, NINA AND NESTORIDI, EVITA. Mixing times for the simple exclusion process with open boundaries	1172–1212
SCHMITZ, LARS, ČERNÝ, JIŘÍ AND DREWITZ, ALEXANDER. (Un-)bounded transition fronts for the parabolic Anderson model and the randomized F-KPP equation	2342–2373
SCHNEIDER, JON AND PAES LEME, RENATO. Multiparameter Bernoulli factories	3987–4007
SCHNELLI, KEVIN AND XU, YUANYUAN. Convergence rate to the Tracy–Widom laws for the largest eigenvalue of sample covariance matrices	677–725
SCHOENMAKERS, JOHN, BAYER, CHRISTIAN, HAGER, PAUL P. AND RIEDEL, SEBASTIAN. Optimal stopping with signatures	238–273
SCHRÖDER, DOMINIK, CIPOLLONI, GIORGIO AND ERDŐS, LÁSZLÓ. Functional central limit theorems for Wigner matrices	447–489
SCHULTE, MATTHIAS AND YUKICH, J. E. Rates of multivariate normal approximation for statistics in geometric probability	507–548
SCOTT, ALEX, PRZYKUCKI, MICHAŁ AND ROBERTS, ALEXANDER. Parking on the integers	1076–1101
SEN, SUBHABRATA AND QIU, JIAZE. The TAP free energy for high-dimensional linear regression	2643–2680
SERFATY, SYLVIA AND ROSENZWEIG, MATTHEW. Global-in-time mean-field convergence for singular Riesz-type diffusive flows	954–998
SETHURAMAN, SUNDER, XUE, JIANFEI, LANDIM, CLAUDIO AND PACHECO, CARLOS G. On a nonlinear SPDE derived from a hydrodynamic limit in a Sinai-type random environment	200–237
SHAO, QI-MAN, XU, LIHU AND CHEN, PENG. A probability approximation framework: Markov process approach	1619–1659
SHAPIRA, ASSAF. Hydrodynamic limit for the Kob–Andersen model	3493–3519

SHARMA, AKASH, TRETYAKOV, MICHAEL V. AND LEIMKUHNER, BENEDICT. Simplest random walk for approximating Robin boundary value problems and ergodic limits of reflected diffusions	1904–1960
SHEN, HAO, ZHU, RONGCHAN AND ZHU, XIANGCHAN. An SPDE approach to perturbation theory of Φ_2^4 : Asymptoticity and short distance behavior ..	2600–2642
SHEN, YANDI, HAN, QIYANG AND JIANG, TIEFENG. Contiguity under high-dimensional Gaussianity with applications to covariance testing	4272–4321
SHKOLNIKOV, MYKHAYLO, SONG, ZHUO QUN, KAUSHANSKY, VADIM AND REISINGER, CHRISTOPH. Convergence of a time-stepping scheme to the free boundary in the supercooled Stefan problem	274–298
SINCLAIR, ALISTAIR AND GHEISSARI, REZA. Low-temperature Ising dynamics with random initializations	3916–3957
SINHA, SHUBHAM AND AYYER, ARVIND. The size of t -cores and hook lengths of random cells in random partitions	85–106
SIVAKOFF, DAVID J. AND BELLO, JASON. Cyclic cellular automata and Greenberg–Hastings models on regular trees	3080–3097
SONG, ZHUO QUN, KAUSHANSKY, VADIM, REISINGER, CHRISTOPH AND SHKOLNIKOV, MYKHAYLO. Convergence of a time-stepping scheme to the free boundary in the supercooled Stefan problem	274–298
STEPHENSON, ROBIN AND GOLDSCHMIDT, CHRISTINA. The scaling limit of a critical random directed graph	2024–2065
STOJIC, HRVOJE, ANALYTIS, PANTELIS P. AND GELASTOPOULOS, ALEXANDROS. Ranking-based rich-get-richer processes	4366–4394
STOREY, KATHLEEN, FOO, JASMINE, GUNNARSSON, EINAR BJARKI AND LEDER, KEVIN. Spread of premalignant mutant clones and cancer initiation in multilayered tissue	299–343
STRAUCH, CLAUDIA AND CHRISTENSEN, SÖREN. Nonparametric learning for impulse control problems—Exploration vs. exploitation	1569–1587
SVALUTO-FERRO, SARA, CUCHIERO, CHRISTA AND RIGGER, STEFAN. Propagation of minimality in the supercooled Stefan problem	1588–1618
TAKAHASHI, DANIEL Y., CHAZOTTES, JEAN-RENÉ AND GALLO, SANDRO. Gaussian concentration bounds for stochastic chains of unbounded memory	3321–3350
TAN, XIAOLU, BOUCHARD, BRUNO AND LOEPER, GRÉGOIRE. Approximate viscosity solutions of path-dependent PDEs and Dupire’s vertical differentiability	5781–5809
TAN, XIAOLU, CLAISSE, JULIEN AND REN, ZHENJIE. Mean field games with branching	1034–1075
TAN, ZONGJUN, CARMONA, RENÉ AND LAURIÈRE, MATHIEU. Model-free mean-field reinforcement learning: Mean-field MDP and mean-field Q-learning	5334–5381
TANANA, ANASTASIYA. Utility maximization with ratchet and drawdown constraints on consumption in incomplete semimartingale markets	4127–4162
TANG, WENPIN AND LIGGETT, THOMAS M. One-dependent colorings of the star graph	4341–4365
TEIXEIRA, AUGUSTO, HILÁRIO, MARCELO R., SÁ, MARCOS AND SANCHIS, REMY. Phase transition for percolation on a randomly stretched square lattice	3145–3168

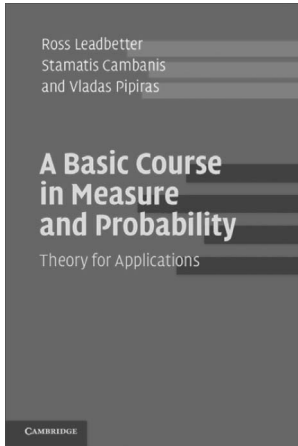
THÀNH, LÊ VĂN AND CHEN, LOUIS H. Y. Optimal bounds in normal approximation for many interacting worlds	825–842
TIAN, GANG, WEI, DONGYI AND FENG, RENJIE. The Berry–Esseen theorem for circular β -ensemble	5050–5070
TRAN, HONG QUAN. The mean-field zero-range process with unbounded monotone rates: Mixing time, cutoff, and Poincaré constant	1732–1757
TRAN, VIET CHI, WAKOLBINGER, ANTON, BLANCAS, AIRAM, GUFLER, STEPHAN AND KLIEM, SANDRA. Evolving genealogies for branching populations under selection and competition	4528–4569
TREMBLAY, NICOLAS, BARTHELMÉ, SIMON, USEVICH, KONSTANTIN AND AMBLARD, PIERRE-OLIVIER. Extended L-ensembles: A new representation for determinantal point processes	613–640
TRETYAKOV, MICHAEL V., LEIMKUHLER, BENEDICT AND SHARMA, AKASH. Simplest random walk for approximating Robin boundary value problems and ergodic limits of reflected diffusions	1904–1960
TROTTNER, LUKAS AND DÖRING, LEIF. Stability of overshoots of Markov additive processes	5413–5458
TRUQUET, LIONEL, DOUKHAN, PAUL AND NEUMANN, MICHAEL H. Stationarity and ergodic properties for some observation-driven models in random environments	5145–5170
UGAI, TAKUTO AND FUKASAWA, MASAOKI. Limit distributions for the discretization error of stochastic Volterra equations with fractional kernel ...	5071–5110
USEVICH, KONSTANTIN, AMBLARD, PIERRE-OLIVIER, TREMBLAY, NICOLAS AND BARTHELMÉ, SIMON. Extended L-ensembles: A new representation for determinantal point processes	613–640
VASDEKIS, G. AND ROBERTS, G. O. Speed up Zig-Zag	4693–4746
VÉBER, AMANDINE AND POPOVIC, LEA. A spatial measure-valued model for chemical reaction networks in heterogeneous systems	3706–3754
VÉCHAMBRE, GRÉGOIRE. Combinatorics of ancestral lines for a Wright–Fisher diffusion with selection in a Lévy environment	4875–4935
VILLEMONAIS, DENIS, ANAGNOSTAKIS, ALEXIS AND LEJAY, ANTOINE. General diffusion processes as limit of time-space Markov chains	3620–3651
VIVEROS, ROBERTO. Directed polymer for very heavy tailed random walks .	490–506
VOIGTLAENDER, FELIX, CARAGEA, ANDREI AND PETERSEN, PHILIPP. Neural network approximation and estimation of classifiers with classification boundary in a Barron class	3039–3079
WACHTEL, VITALI, BÄR, MICHAEL AND DURAJ, JETLIR. Invariance principles for integrated random walks conditioned to stay positive	127–160
WADE, ANDREW R., DA COSTA, CONRADO AND MENSHIKOV, MIKHAIL V. Stochastic billiards with Markovian reflections in generalized parabolic domains	5459–5496
WAKOLBINGER, ANTON, BLANCAS, AIRAM, GUFLER, STEPHAN, KLIEM, SANDRA AND TRAN, VIET CHI. Evolving genealogies for branching populations under selection and competition	4528–4569
WANG, FENG-YU. Convergence in Wasserstein distance for empirical measures of semilinear SPDEs	70–84
WEI, DONGYI, FENG, RENJIE AND TIAN, GANG. The Berry–Esseen theorem for circular β -ensemble	5050–5070

WIESEL, JOHANNES. Continuity of the martingale optimal transport problem on the real line	4645–4692
WU, HAO AND PELTOLA, EVELIINA. Crossing probabilities of multiple Ising interfaces	3169–3206
WU, RUOYU, BAYRAKTAR, ERHAN AND CHAKRABORTY, SUMAN. Graphon mean field systems	3587–3619
WU, RUOYU, LACKER, DANIEL AND RAMANAN, KAVITA. Local weak convergence for sparse networks of interacting processes	843–888
WU, WENQIAN, ARARAT, ÇAĞIN AND MA, JIN. Set-valued backward stochastic differential equations	3418–3448
WU, YIHONG, XU, JIAMING AND YU, SOPHIE H. Testing correlation of unlabeled random graphs	2519–2558
XIA, PANQIU, ZHENG, JIAYU, HU, YAOZHONG AND KOURITZIN, MICHAEL A. On mean-field super-Brownian motions	3872–3915
XU, JIAMING, YU, SOPHIE H. AND WU, YIHONG. Testing correlation of unlabeled random graphs	2519–2558
XU, LIHU, CHEN, PENG AND SHAO, QI-MAN. A probability approximation framework: Markov process approach	1619–1659
XU, YUANYUAN AND SCHNELLI, KEVIN. Convergence rate to the Tracy–Widom laws for the largest eigenvalue of sample covariance matrices	677–725
XUE, JIANFEI, LANDIM, CLAUDIO, PACHECO, CARLOS G. AND SETHURAMAN, SUNDER. On a nonlinear SPDE derived from a hydrodynamic limit in a Sinai-type random environment	200–237
YANG, JUN AND ROSENTHAL, JEFFREY S. Complexity results for MCMC derived from quantitative bounds	1459–1500
YAROSLAVTSEVA, LARISA AND MÜLLER-GRONBACH, THOMAS. Sharp lower error bounds for strong approximation of SDEs with discontinuous drift coefficient by coupling of noise	1102–1135
YIN, GEORGE AND NGUYEN, NHU. Stochastic approximation with discontinuous dynamics, differential inclusions, and applications	780–823
YU, SOPHIE H., WU, YIHONG AND XU, JIAMING. Testing correlation of unlabeled random graphs	2519–2558
YUAN, LINGLONG, BANSAYE, VINCENT AND GU, CHENLIN. A growth-fragmentation-isolation process on random recursive trees and contact tracing	5233–5278
YUKICH, J. E. AND SCHULTE, MATTHIAS. Rates of multivariate normal approximation for statistics in geometric probability	507–548
ZEITOUNI, OFER, KIM, YUJIN H. AND LUBETZKY, EYAL. The maximum of branching Brownian motion in \mathbb{R}^d	1515–1568
ZHANG, DENG. Stochastic nonlinear Schrödinger equations in the defocusing mass and energy critical cases	3652–3705
ZHANG, JING AND QIU, JINNAO. Stochastic differential games with random coefficients and stochastic Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman–Isaacs equations	889–930
ZHANG, ZHUO-SONG AND LIU, SONG-HAO. Cramér-type moderate deviations under local dependence	4747–4797
ZHANG, ZHUO-SONG AND RÖLLIN, ADRIAN. Dense multigraphon-valued stochastic processes and edge-changing dynamics in the configuration model	3207–3239

ZHENG, GUANGQU, BARBOUR, A. D. AND ROSS, NATHAN. Stein’s method, Gaussian processes and Palm measures, with applications to queueing . . .	3835–3871
ZHENG, JIAYU, HU, YAOZHONG, KOURITZIN, MICHAEL A. AND XIA, PAN- QIU. On mean-field super-Brownian motions	3872–3915
ZHOU, JIANJUN. Viscosity solutions to second order path-dependent Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations and applications	5564–5612
ZHU, RONGCHAN, ZHU, XIANGCHAN AND SHEN, HAO. An SPDE approach to perturbation theory of Φ_2^4 : Asymptoticity and short distance behavior . .	2600–2642
ZHU, XIANGCHAN, SHEN, HAO AND ZHU, RONGCHAN. An SPDE approach to perturbation theory of Φ_2^4 : Asymptoticity and short distance behavior . .	2600–2642

Erratum

PUHALSKII, ANATOLII A. AND REED, JOSH E. Erratum to “On many-server queues in heavy traffic”	4995–4995
GURVICH, ITAI. Diffusion models and steady-state approximations for expo- nentially ergodic Markovian queues	5810–5815



A Basic Course in Measure and Probability: Theory for Applications

Ross Leadbetter, Stamatis Cambanis, and
Vlaslas Pipiras

Originating from the authors' own graduate course at the University of North Carolina, this material has been thoroughly tried and tested over many years, making the book perfect for a two-term course or for self-study. It provides a concise introduction that covers all of the measure theory and probability most useful for statisticians, including Lebesgue integration, limit theorems in probability, martingales, and some theory of stochastic processes. Readers can test their understanding of the material through the 300 exercises provided.

The book is especially useful for graduate students in statistics and related fields of application (biostatistics, econometrics, finance, meteorology, machine learning, and so on) who want to shore up their mathematical foundation. The authors establish common ground for students of varied interests which will serve as a firm 'take-off point' for them as they specialize in areas that exploit mathematical machinery.

**Special price for
IMS members**

**Claim your 40%
discount: use the
code IMSSERIES2
at checkout**

**Hardback US\$69
(was \$115)
Paperback \$30
(was \$50)**

www.cambridge.org/9781107652521